

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 2

Agilent Technologies ESG Vector Signal Generator

This guide applies to the following signal generator model:

E4438C ESG Vector Signal Generator

Due to our continuing efforts to improve our products through firmware and hardware revisions, signal generator design and operation may vary from descriptions in this guide. We recommend that you use the latest revision of this guide to ensure you have up-to-date product information. Compare the print date of this guide (see bottom of page) with the latest revision, which can be downloaded from the following website:

www.agilent.com/find/esg



Agilent Technologies

Manufacturing Part Number: E4400-90535

Printed in USA

May 2004

© Copyright 2001–2004 Agilent Technologies, Inc.

Notice

The material contained in this document is provided “as is”, and is subject to being changed, without notice, in future editions.

Further, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Agilent disclaims all warranties, either express or implied with regard to this manual and to any of the Agilent products to which it pertains, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Agilent shall not be liable for errors or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, use, or performance of this document or any of the Agilent products to which it pertains. Should Agilent have a written contract with the User and should any of the contract terms conflict with these terms, the contract terms shall control.

Questions or Comments about our Documentation?

We welcome any questions or comments you may have about our documentation. Please send us an E-mail at sources_manuals@am.exch.agilent.com.

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 1

1. SCPI Basics	1
Command Reference Information	2
SCPI Command Listings	2
Key and Data Field Cross Reference	2
Supported Field	2
SCPI Basics	3
Common Terms	3
Command Syntax	4
Command Types	5
Command Tree	6
Command Parameters and Responses	7
Program Messages	12
File Name Variables	13
MSUS (Mass Storage Unit Specifier) Variable	14
Quote Usage with SCPI Commands	15
Binary, Decimal, Hexadecimal, and Octal Formats	15
2. Basic Function Commands	17
Correction Subsystem ([:SOURce]:CORRection)	18
:FLATness:LOAD	18
:FLATness:PAIR	18
:FLATness:POINts	18
:FLATness:PRESet	19
:FLATness:STORe	19
[:STATe]	20
Digital Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	21
:BURSt:SOURce	21
:BURSt:STATe	21
:DM:EXTernal:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDth	21
:DM:EXTernal:HCRest[:STATe]	22
:DM:EXTernal:FILTer	22
:DM:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	23
:DM:EXTernal:POLarity	23
:DM:EXTernal:SOURce	23
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:COFFset	24

Contents

:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DIOFFset	24
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DQOFFset	25
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:GAIN	25
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IOFFset	26
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IQATten	26
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:QOFFset	26
:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN	27
:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset	27
:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset	28
:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew	28
:DM:IQADjustment:SKEW	29
:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]	29
:DM:MODulation:FILTer	30
:DM:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	30
:DM:MODulation:ATTen	31
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	31
:DM:POLarity[:ALL]	31
:DM:SKEW:PATH	32
:DM:SKEW[:STATe]	32
:DM:SOURce	33
:DM:SRATio	33
:DM:STATe	34
Frequency Subsystem ([:SOURce])	35
:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND	35
:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer	36
:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe]	37
:FREQuency:FIXed	38
:FREQuency:MODE	38
:FREQuency:MULTiplier	39
:FREQuency:OFFSet	39
:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe	40
:FREQuency:REFErence	40
:FREQuency:REFErence:STATe	41
:FREQuency:STARt	41
:FREQuency:STOP	41
:FREQuency:SYNThesis	42
:FREQuency[:CW]	42
:PHASe:REFErence	43

:PHASe[:ADJust]	43
:ROSCillator:SOURce	44
:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO	44
List/Sweep Subsystem ([:SOURce])	45
:LIST:DIRection	45
:LIST:DWELI	46
:LIST:DWELI:POINts	46
:LIST:DWELI:TYPE	47
:LIST:FREQuency	47
:LIST:FREQuency:POINts	48
:LIST:MANual	48
:LIST:MODE	48
:LIST:POWer	49
:LIST:POWer:POINts	49
:LIST:RETRace	50
:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce	50
:LIST:TYPE	51
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:FSTep	51
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet	52
:SWEep:DWELI	52
:SWEep:POINts	53
Power Subsystem ([:SOURce]:POWer)	54
:ALC:BANdwidth	54
:ALC:SEARch	54
:ALC:SEARch:REFerence	55
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:START	55
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:STOP	56
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:TYPE	56
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN[:STATe]	57
:ALC[:STATe]	57
:ALTerNate:AMPLitude	57
:ALTerNate:MANual	58
:ALTerNate:STATe	58
:ALTerNate:TRIGger[:SOURce]	59
:ATTenuation:AUTO	59
:MODE	60
:REFerence	60
:REFerence:STATe	61

Contents

:START	61
:STOP	62
[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet	62
[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]	63
Pulse Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULSe)	64
:FREQuency:STEP	64
3. System Commands	65
Calibration Subsystem (:CALibration)	66
:DCFM	66
:IQ	66
:IQ:DC	66
:IQ:DEFault	67
:IQ:FULL	68
:IQ:START	68
:IQ:STOP	69
Communication Subsystem (:SYSTem:COMMunicate)	70
:GPIB:ADDRess	70
:GTLocal	70
:LAN:GATEway	70
:LAN:HOSTname	71
:LAN:IP	71
:LAN:SUBNet	71
:PMETer:ADDRess	72
:PMETer:CHANnel	72
:PMETer:IDN	73
:PMETer:TIMEout	73
:SERial:BAUD	74
:SERial:ECHO	74
:SERial:RESet	74
:SERial:TOUT	75
Diagnostic Subsystem (:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORmation)	76
:BOARds	76
:CCOunt:ATTenuator	76
:CCOunt:PON	76
:CCOunt:PROTection	77
:DISPlay:OTIME	77
:OPTions	77

:OPTions:DETail	78
:OTIME	78
:REVision	78
:SDATe	79
Display Subsystem (:DISPlay)	80
:ANNOtation:AMPLitude:UNIT	80
:ANNOtation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat	80
:ANNOtation:CLOCK[:STATe]	80
:BRIGHtness	81
:CAPTure	81
:CONTrast	82
:INVerse	82
:REMote	82
[:WINDow][:STATe]	83
IEEE 488.2 Common Commands	84
*CLS	84
*ESE	84
*ESE?	84
*ESR?	85
*IDN?	85
*OPC	86
*OPC?	86
*PSC	86
*PSC?	87
*RCL	87
*RST	87
*SAV	88
*SRE	88
*SRE?	88
*STB?	89
*TRG	89
*TST?	89
*WAI	90
Memory Subsystem (:MEMory)	91
:CATalog:BINary	91
:CATalog:BIT	91
:CATalog:CDMa	92
:CATalog:DMOD	92

Contents

:CATalog:DWCDma	93
:CATalog:FCDMa	93
:CATalog:FIR	94
:CATalog:FSK	94
:CATalog:IQ	95
:CATalog:LIST	95
:CATalog:MCDMa	95
:CATalog:MDMod	96
:CATalog:MDWCdma	96
:CATalog:MFCdma	97
:CATalog:MTONe	97
:CATalog:RCDMa	98
:CATalog:SEQ	98
:CATalog:SHAPE	99
:CATalog:STATe	99
:CATalog:UFLT	100
:CATalog:UWCDma	100
:CATalog[:ALL]	101
:COPY[:NAME]	101
:DATA	102
:DATA:APPend	102
:DATA:BIT	103
:DATA:FIR	104
:DATA:FSK	104
:DATA:IQ	105
:DATA:PRAM?	106
:DATA:PRAM:BLOCK	107
:DATA:PRAM:LIST	107
:DATA:SHAPE	107
:DElete:ALL	108
:DElete:BINary	108
:DElete:BIT	109
:DElete:CDMa	109
:DElete:DMOD	109
:DElete:DWCDma	110
:DElete:FCDMa	110
:DElete:FIR	110
:DElete:FSK	111

:DElete:IQ	111
:DElete:LIST	111
:DElete:MCDMa	112
:DElete:MDDMod	112
:DElete:MDWCdma	112
:DElete:MFCdma	112
:DElete:MTONe	113
:DElete:RCDMa	113
:DElete:SEQ	113
:DElete:SHApe	114
:DElete:STATe	114
:DElete:UFLT	114
:DElete:UWCDma	115
:DElete[:NAME]	115
:FREE[:ALL]	115
:LOAD:LIST	116
:MOVE	116
:STATe:COMMeNT	116
:STORe:LIST	117
Mass Memory Subsystem (:MMEMory)	118
:CATalog	118
:COPY	119
:DATA	120
:DElete:NVWFm	120
:DElete:WFM	120
:DElete:WFM1	121
:DElete[:NAME]	121
:HEADer:CLEar	121
:HEADer:DESCRiption	122
:LOAD:LIST	122
:MOVE	122
:STORe:LIST	123
Output Subsystem (:OUTPut)	124
:BLANKing:AUTO	124
:BLANKing:STATe	124
:MODulation[:STATe]	124
[:STATe]	125

Contents

Route Subsystem (:ROUte:HARDware:DGENerator)	126
:INPut:BPOLarity	126
:INPut:CPOLarity	126
:INPut:DPOLarity	126
:INPut:SPOLarity	127
:IPOLarity:BGATe	127
:IPOLarity:CLOCK	127
:IPOLarity:DATA	128
:IPOLarity:SSYNc	128
:OPOLarity:CLOCK	128
:OPOLarity:DATA	129
:OPOLarity:EVENT[1] 2 3 4	129
:OPOLarity:SSYNc	129
:OUTPut:CPOLarity	130
:OUTPut:DCS[:STATe]	130
:OUTPut:DPOLarity	130
:OUTPut:EPOL[1] 2 3 4	131
:OUTPut:SPOLarity	131
Status Subsystem (:STATus).	132
:OPERation:BASeband:CONDition	132
:OPERation:BASeband:ENABLE	132
:OPERation:BASeband:NTRansition	132
:OPERation:BASeband:PTRansition	133
:OPERation:BASeband[:EVENT]	133
:OPERation:CONDition	134
:OPERation:ENABLE	134
:OPERation:NTRansition	134
:OPERation:PTRansition	135
:OPERation[:EVENT]	135
:PRESet	136
:QUEStionable:BERT:CONDition	136
:QUEStionable:BERT:ENABLE	136
:QUEStionable:BERT:NTRansition	137
:QUEStionable:BERT:PTRansition	137
:QUEStionable:BERT[:EVENT]	138
:QUEStionable:CALibration:CONDition	138
:QUEStionable:CALibration:ENABLE	139
:QUEStionable:CALibration:NTRansition	139

:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition	139
:QUESTionable:CALibration[:EVENT]	140
:QUESTionable:CONDition	140
:QUESTionable:ENABle	141
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:CONDition	141
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle	141
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition	142
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition	142
:QUESTionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]	143
:QUESTionable:MODulation:CONDition	143
:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle	143
:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition	144
:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition	144
:QUESTionable:MODulation[:EVENT]	145
:QUESTionable:NTRansition	145
:QUESTionable:POWer:CONDition	145
:QUESTionable:POWer:ENABle	146
:QUESTionable:POWer:NTRansition	146
:QUESTionable:POWer:PTRansition	147
:QUESTionable:POWer[:EVENT]	147
:QUESTionable:PTRansition	148
:QUESTionable[:EVENT]	148
System Subsystem (:SYSTem)	149
:CAPability	149
:DATE	149
:ERRor[:NEXT]	150
:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTAX]	150
:HELP:MODE	150
:IDN	151
:LANGuage	151
:PON:TYPE	152
:PRESet	152
:PRESet:ALL	153
:PRESet:LANGuage	153
:PRESet:PERsistent	154
:PRESet:PN9	154
:PRESet:TYPE	154
:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE	155

Contents

:SECurity:DISPlay ON OFF 1 0	155
:SECurity:ERASeall	156
:SECurity:LEVel NONE ERASe OVERwrite SANitize	156
:SECurity:LEVel:STATe ON OFF 1 0	157
:SECurity:OVERwrite	157
:SECurity:SANitize	158
:SSAVer:DELay	158
:SSAVer:MODE	159
:SSAVer:STATe	159
:TIME	159
:VERsion	160
Trigger Subsystem	161
:ABORt	161
:INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL]	161
:INITiate[:IMMediate][:ALL]	161
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity	162
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe	162
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce	163
:TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]	163
Unit Subsystem (:UNIT)	164
:POWer	164
4. Analog Commands	165
Amplitude Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	166
:AM[1] 2...	166
:AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]	166
:AM:WIDeband:STATe	167
:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUPling	167
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	168
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	168
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	168
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	169
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME	169
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	170
:AM[1] 2:SOURce	170
:AM[1] 2:STATe	171
:AM[1] 2[:DEPT]h	171
:AM[1] 2[:DEPT]h:TRACk	172

:AM[:DEPT _h]:STEP[:INCR _e ment]	172
Frequency Modulation Subsystem ([:SOUR _c e])	173
:FM[1]2...	173
:FM:INT _e rnal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCR _e ment]	173
:FM[1]2:EX _T ernal[1]2:COUPLing	174
:FM[1]2:INT _e rnal[1]:FREQuency	174
:FM[1]2:INT _e rnal[1]:FREQuency:AL _T ernate	175
:FM[1]2:INT _e rnal[1]:FREQuency:AL _T ernate:AMPLitude:PERCent	175
:FM[1]2:INT _e rnal[1]:FUN _C tion:SHA _P e	175
:FM[1]2:INT _e rnal[1]:SWEep:TIME	176
:FM[1]2:INT _e rnal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	176
:FM[1]2:SOUR _c e	177
:FM[1]2:STAT _e	177
:FM[1]2[:DEVIation]	178
:FM[1]2[:DEVIation]:TRACk	178
Low Frequency Output Subsystem ([:SOUR _c e]:LFOutput)	179
:AMPLitude	179
:FUN _C tion[1]:FREQuency	179
:FUN _C tion[1]:FREQuency:AL _T ernate	180
:FUN _C tion[1]:FREQuency:AL _T ernate:AMPLitude:PERCent	180
:FUN _C tion[1]:PERiod	180
:FUN _C tion[1]:PWIDth	181
:FUN _C tion[1]:SHA _P e	181
:FUN _C tion[1]:SWEep:TIME	181
:FUN _C tion[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	182
:SOUR _c e	182
:STAT _e	183
Phase Modulation Subsystem ([:SOUR _c e])	184
:PM[1]2...	184
:PM:INT _e rnal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCR _e ment]	184
:PM[1]2:BANDwidth BWIDth	185
:PM[1]2:EX _T ernal[1]:COUPLing	185
:PM[1]2:INT _e rnal[1]:FREQuency	186
:PM[1]2:INT _e rnal[1]:FREQuency:AL _T ernate	186
:PM[1]2:INT _e rnal[1]:FREQuency:AL _T ernate:AMPLitude:PERCent	186
:PM[1]2:INT _e rnal[1]:FUN _C tion:SHA _P e	187
:PM[1]2:INT _e rnal[1]:SWEep:TIME	187
:PM[1]2:INT _e rnal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	188

Contents

:PM[1]2:SOURce	188
:PM[1]2:STATe	189
:PM[1]2[:DEVIation]	189
:PM[1]2[:DEVIation]:TRACk	190
:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement]	190
Pulse Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULM)	192
:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	192
:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	192
:INTernal[1]:PERiod	192
:INTernal[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement]	193
:INTernal[1]:PWIDth	193
:INTernal[1]:PWIDth:STEP	194
:SOURce	194
:STATe	194
5. Component Test Digital Commands	197
All Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce])	198
:RADio:ALL:OFF	198
AWGN ARB Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:ARB)	199
:BWIDth	199
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	199
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	199
:HEADer:CLEar	200
:HEADer:SAVE	200
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	200
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	201
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	201
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	202
:MDESTination:PULSe	202
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	202
:MDESTination:ALCHold	203
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	203
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	203
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	204
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	204
:LENgth	204
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	204
:REFerence[:SOURce]	205

:SCLock:RATE	205
:SEED	206
[:STATe]	206
CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB)	207
:CLIPping:I	207
:CLIPping:POSition	207
:CLIPping:Q	207
:CLIPping:TYPE	208
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	208
:CRATe	208
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	209
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	209
:FILTer	210
:FILTer:ALPHa	211
:FILTer:BBT	211
:FILTer:CHANnel	211
:HEADer:CLEar	212
:HEADer:SAVE	212
:IQMap	212
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	213
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	213
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	214
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	214
:MDESTination:PULSe	214
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	215
:MDESTination:ALCHold	215
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	215
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	216
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	216
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	216
:OSAMple	217
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	217
:REFerence[:SOURce]	217
:RETRigger	218
:SCLock:RATE	218
:SETup	219
:SETup:CHANnel	220
:SETup:MCARrier	221

Contents

:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	221
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	222
:SETup:STORE	222
:TRIGger:TYPE	223
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	224
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive.	224
:TRIGger[:SOURce].	225
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	225
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	226
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	226
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	227
:WLENgth.	227
[:STATe]	227
CDMA2000 ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB)	229
:CLIPping:I	229
:CLIPping:POSition	229
:CLIPping:Q	229
:CLIPping:TYPE	230
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	230
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer.	230
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	231
:FILTer	231
:FILTer:ALPHa	232
:FILTer:BBT	233
:FILTer:CHANnel	233
:HEADer:CLEar	234
:HEADer:SAVE	234
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	234
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	234
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	235
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	235
:IQMap	236
:LINK	236
:LINK:FORWard:SETup	236
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier	237
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:STORE.	238
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE.	238
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	239

:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:STORE	240
:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	241
:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	241
:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	242
:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	242
:LINK:REVerse:RCONfig	243
:LINK:REVerse:SETup	243
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:STORE	243
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	244
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	245
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	246
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	246
:MDEStination:PULSe	246
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	247
:MDEStination:ALCHold	247
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	247
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	247
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	248
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	248
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	248
:REFerence[:SOURce]	249
:RETRigger	249
:REVision	250
:SCLock:RATE	250
:SPReading:RATE	250
:SPReading:TYPE	251
:SPReading:TYPE:MCARrier:SPACing	251
:TRIGger:TYPE	252
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	252
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	253
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	253
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	254
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	254
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	255
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	255
[:STATe]	255
Dmodulation Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB)	257
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	257

Contents

:IQ:EXternal:FILTer:AUTO	257
:FILTer	258
:FILTer:ALPHa	259
:FILTer:BBT	259
:FILTer:CHANnel	259
:HEADer:CLEar	260
:HEADer:SAVE	260
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	260
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	261
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	261
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	262
:MDEStination:PULSe	262
:MDEStination:AAMPlitude	262
:MDEStination:ALCHold	263
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	263
:MODulation[:TYPE]	263
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	264
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	264
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	264
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	265
:REFerence:EXternal:FREQuency	265
:REFerence[:SOURce]	266
:RETRigger	266
:SCLock:RATE	266
:SETup	267
:SETup:MCARrier	267
:SETup:MCARrier:PHASe	268
:SETup:MCARrier:STORe	268
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	269
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	270
:SETup:STORe	270
:SRATe	270
:TRIGger:TYPE	272
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	272
:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	273
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	273
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXternal:DELay	274
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXternal:DELay:STATe	274

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	274
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	275
[:STATe]	275
Dual ARB Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:ARB)	277
:CLIPping	277
:GENerate:SINE	277
:HEADer:CLEar	278
:HEADer:SAVE	278
:HCRest[:STATe]	278
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	279
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	279
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	280
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	280
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	281
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	281
:MARKer:CLEar	281
:MARKer:CLEar:ALL	282
:MARKer:ROTate	282
:MARKer:[SET]	283
:MDESTination:PULSe	284
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	284
:MDESTination:ALCHold	284
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	285
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	285
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	285
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	285
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	286
:REFerence[:SOURce]	286
:RETRigger	287
:RSCALing	287
:SCALing	287
:SCLock:RATE	288
:SEQuence	288
:TRIGger:TYPE	289
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	289
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	290
:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:TYPE]	290
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	291

Contents

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	291
:TRIGger[SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	292
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	292
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	293
:WAVeform	293
[:STATe]	293
Multitone Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB)	294
Creating a Multitone Waveform	294
:HEADer:CLEar	294
:HEADer:SAVE	294
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	295
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	295
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	295
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	296
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	296
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	297
:MDESTination:PULSe	297
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	297
:MDESTination:ALCHold	298
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	298
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	298
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	299
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	299
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	299
:REFerence[:SOURce]	300
:ROW	300
:SCLock:RATE	301
:SETup	301
:SETup:STORe	302
:SETup:TABLE	302
:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing	303
:SETup:TABLE:NTONes	303
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize	304
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED	304
[:STATe]	304
Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB)	306
:CLIPping:I	306
:CLIPping:POSition	306

:CLIPping:Q	306
:CLIPping:TYPE	307
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	307
:CRATe	308
:FILTer	308
:FILTer:ALPHa	309
:FILTer:BBT	309
:FILTer:CHANnel	309
:HEADer:CLEar	310
:HEADer:SAVE	310
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	310
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	311
:IQMap	311
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	312
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	312
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	312
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	313
:LINK	313
:LINK:DOWN:OACP	314
:LINK:DOWN:SETup	314
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier	315
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:I	316
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:Q	317
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:TYPE	317
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping[:IJQ]	317
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:SCODE:AINCrement	318
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	318
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	319
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	321
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TOFFset:AINCrement	321
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:STORE	321
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	322
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	323
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels?	327
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	328
:LINK:DOWN:TFCI	328
:LINK:UP:OACP	328
:LINK:UP:SCRAMBLE	329

Contents

:LINK:UP:SDPDch	329
:LINK:UP:SETup	329
:LINK:UP:SETup:STORE	330
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:APPLy	331
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	331
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:GUNit	332
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:NCHannel	333
:LINK:UP:TFCI	333
:MDEStination:PULSe	333
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	334
:MDEStination:ALCHold	334
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	334
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	334
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	335
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	335
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	335
:REFerence[:SOURce]	336
:RETRigger	336
:REVision	337
:SCLock:RATE	337
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	337
:TRIGger:TYPE	338
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	338
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	339
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	339
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	340
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	340
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	340
[:STATe]	341

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 2

6. Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands	343
Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)	344
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	344
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	344
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	344
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	345
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	345
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	346
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	346
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	346
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	347
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	347
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	348
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	348
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	349
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	349
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB	349
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII	350
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure	350
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	350
[:BAsEband]:COMParator:MODE	351
[:BAsEband]:COMParator:THReshold	352
[:BAsEband]:COMParator[:STATe]	352
[:BAsEband]:DISPlay:MODE:	352
[:BAsEband]:DISPlay:UPDate:	353
Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)	354
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]	354
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]	355
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]	356
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]	356
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]	357
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]	359
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]	359
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]	360
:BERT:AUXout	360
[:DATA]	362

Contents

Input Subsystem–Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BAsEband])	363
:CGATe:DELay:CLOCK	363
:CGATe:DELay:MODE	363
:CGATe:DELay:TIME	364
:CGATe:DELay[::STATe]	364
:CGATe:POLarity	364
:CGATe[::STATe]	365
:CLOCK:DELay:RESolution	365
:CLOCK:DELay:TIME	366
:CLOCK:DELay[::STATe]	366
:CLOCK:POLarity	366
:DATA:POLarity	367
:IMPedance	367
:THReshold	368
Measure Subsystem–Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)	369
:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]	369
:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]	369
:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]	370
:GSM[:SENSitivity]	371
Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)	372
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT	372
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain	372
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	372
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	373
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:DELay	373
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:POLarity	374
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[SElect]	374
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT	374
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain	375
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity	375
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude	375
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMPLitude	376
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMPLitude	376
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:COUNT	377
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial	377
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	377
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	378
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT	378

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain	378
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESEnsitivity	379
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPplitude	379
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMPplitude.	379
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMPplitude	380
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:COUNT	380
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:INITial.	381
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	381
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	381
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP	382
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot.	382
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE].	383
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert	383
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGAI.	383
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF	384
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce]	384
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce]	385
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet	385
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT.	386
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESEnsitivity	386
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPplitude	386
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPplitude.	387
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPplitude	387
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT.	387
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial	388
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	388
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	388
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe].	389
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLock:COUNT	389
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain.	390
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	390
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect].	390
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLock:COUNT	391
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain.	391
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	391
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect].	392
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESEnsitivity	392
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:CIB	393

Contents

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:CII	393
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:COUNT	393
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPLitude	394
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPLitude	394
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT	394
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain	395
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	395
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	395
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP	396
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot	396
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]	397
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPLitude	397
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT	397
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial	398
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert	398
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB	398
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII	399
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure	399
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	399
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF	400
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURce]	401
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURce]	401
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet	402
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]	402
[:BAsEband]:PRBS:FUNcTION:SPIGnore:DATA	402
[:BAsEband]:PRBS:FUNcTION:SPIGnore[:STATe]	403
[:BAsEband]:PRBS[:DATA]	403
[:BAsEband]:RSYNc:THREshold	404
[:BAsEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]	404
[:BAsEband]:STATe	404
[:BAsEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	405
[:BAsEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	405
[:BAsEband]:TBITs	406
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDELay	406
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDELay:STATe	406
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:COUNT	407
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:POLarity	407
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger[:SOURce]	407

7. Receiver Test Digital Commands	409
All Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce])	410
:RADio:ALL:OFF.	410
AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT)	411
:BWIDth	411
[:STATe]	411
Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURce]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)	412
:AMADdr	412
:BDADdr	412
:BURSt[:STATe]	412
:CGDelay	413
:DATA	413
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	414
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	414
:HEADer:CLEar	415
:HEADer:SAVE	415
:IMPairments	415
:IMPairments:AWGN	416
:IMPairments:AWGN:CNR	416
:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed	416
:IMPairments:DDEVIation	417
:IMPairments:FDType	417
:IMPairments:FOFFset	418
:IMPairments:MINdex	418
:IMPairments:STERror	419
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	419
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	420
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	420
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	421
:MDEStination:PULSe	421
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	421
:MDEStination:ALCHold	422
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	422
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	422
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	423
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	423
:PACKet	423
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	423

Contents

:REfERENCE[:SOURce]	424
:RSYMBOLs	424
:SCLock:RATE	425
[:STATe]	425
CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])	426
:LMODE	426
[:FORWard]:BBCLOCK	426
[:FORWard]:CHIPRate	427
[:FORWard]:ESDdelay	427
[:FORWard]:FILTer	428
[:FORWard]:FILTer:ALPHa	428
[:FORWard]:FILTer:BBT	429
[:FORWard]:FILTer:CHANnel	429
[:FORWard]:LCSTATE	430
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA	430
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4	430
[:FORWard]:FFCH:EBNO	431
[:FORWard]:FFCH:FOFFset	432
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask	432
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN	432
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer	433
[:FORWard]:FFCH:POWER	433
[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRAMp	433
[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRTime	434
[:FORWard]:FFCH:QOF	434
[:FORWard]:FFCH:RATE	435
[:FORWard]:FFCH:RCONfig	435
[:FORWard]:FFCH:WALSh	435
[:FORWard]:FFCH[:STATe]	436
[:FORWard]:FPCH:DATA	436
[:FORWard]:FPCH:EBNO	436
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask	437
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F1	437
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F2	437
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F3	438
[:FORWard]:FPCH:MESSAge	438
[:FORWard]:FPCH:POWER	439
[:FORWard]:FPCH:RATE	439

[FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh	439
[FORWARD]:FPCH[:STATe]	440
[FORWARD]:FPICH:ECNO	440
[FORWARD]:FPICH:POWer	440
[FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATe]	441
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:DATA	441
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:DATA:FIX4	441
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:EBNO	442
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:FOFFset	442
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask	443
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask:ESN	443
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask:HEADer	443
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:POWer	444
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:QOF	444
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:RATE	444
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:RCONfig	445
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:TCODE	445
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:WALSh	445
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2[:STATe]	446
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:CFRequency	446
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:DAYLt	447
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:EBNO	447
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:ECFRequency	447
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:LPSec	448
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:LTMoff	448
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:MPREv	449
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:MSGType	449
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:NID	449
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:POWer	450
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:PRATe	450
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:PREV	450
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESERved	451
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:SID	451
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:STYPe	451
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:SYSTime	452
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:WALSh	452
[FORWARD]:FSYNc[:STATe]	452
[FORWARD]:NOISe:CN	453

Contents

[:FORWard]:NOISe[:STATe]	453
[:FORWard]:OCNS:EBNO	454
[:FORWard]:OCNS:POWer	454
[:FORWard]:OCNS:WALSh	455
[:FORWard]:OCNS[:STATe]	455
[:FORWard]:PADJust	455
[:FORWard]:POLarity	456
[:FORWard]:QPCH:CCI	456
[:FORWard]:QPCH:EBNO	456
[:FORWard]:QPCH:PI	457
[:FORWard]:QPCH:POWer	457
[:FORWard]:QPCH:RATE	458
[:FORWard]:QPCH:WALSh	458
[:FORWard]:QPCH[:STATe]	458
[:FORWard]:SRATe	459
:PNOFFset	459
:REVerse:BBCLock	459
:REVerse:CHIPrate	460
:REVerse:ESDelay	460
:REVerse:FILTer	460
:REVerse:FILTer:ALPHa	461
:REVerse:FILTer:BBT	462
:REVerse:FILTer:CHANnel	462
:REVerse:LCMask	462
:REVerse:LCSTate	463
:REVerse:PADJust	463
:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL]	464
:REVerse:NOISe:CN	464
:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe]	464
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA	465
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA:FIX4	465
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO	466
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FLENgth	466
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FOFFset	467
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:POWer	467
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RCONfig	467
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RATE	468
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe]	468

:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA	468
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA:FIX4	469
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FLENgth	469
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FOFFset	469
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:POWer	470
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE	470
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RCONfig	470
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH[:STATe]	471
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA	471
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4	471
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO	472
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth	472
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FOFFset	472
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:POWer	473
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RCONfig	473
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RATE	474
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:WALSh	474
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh[:STATe]	474
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:ECNO	474
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:GRATe	475
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:POWer	475
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:WALSh	476
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH[:STATe]	476
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA	476
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:FIX4	477
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO	477
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset	478
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer	478
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig	478
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE	479
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:WALSh	479
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH[:STATe]	479
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:ECNO	480
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:GRATe	480
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:POWer	481
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:WALSh	481
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH[:STATe]	481
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA	482

Contents

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4	482
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO	482
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FLENgth	483
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FOFFset	483
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:POWer	484
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:RATE	484
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDDCh:RCONfig	484
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:WALSh	485
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh[:STATe]	485
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA	485
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA:FIX4	486
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:EBNO	486
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FLENgth	487
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FOFFset	487
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:POWer	487
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig	488
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE	488
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh	488
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATe]	489
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:DATA	489
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:DATA:FIX4	489
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:DATA:EBNO	490
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:FLENgth	490
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:FOFFset	490
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:POWer	491
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:RCONfig	491
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:RATE	492
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:TCODe	492
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:WALSh	492
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2[:STATe]	493
:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQuency	493
:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce]	493
:REVerse:TADVance	494
:REVerse:TEDGe	494
:REVerse:SRATE	495
[:STATe]	495
Custom Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)	496
:ALPha	496

:BBCLock	496
:BBT	497
:BRATe	497
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	498
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	499
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	499
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	500
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	500
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	501
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	501
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	502
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	502
:CHANnel	503
:DATA	503
:DATA:FIX4	504
:DENCode	504
:EDATa:DELay	504
:EDCLock	505
:EREFerence	505
:EREFerence:VALue	506
:FILTer	506
:IQ:SCALE	507
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	507
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	508
:MODulation:UFSK	508
:MODulation:UIQ	509
:MODulation[:TYPE]	509
:POLarity[:ALL]	509
:SRATe	510
:STANdard:SELEct	511
:TRIGger:TYPE	512
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	512
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	513
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	513
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal[:SOURce]	514
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay	514
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe	515
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe	515

Contents

[:STATe]	515
DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)	517
:ALPha	517
:BBCLock	517
:BBT	518
:BRATe	518
:BURSt:PN9	519
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	520
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	520
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	521
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	521
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	522
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	522
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	523
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	523
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	524
:BURSt[:STATe]	524
:CHANnel	525
:DATA	525
:DATA:FIX4	526
:DEFault	526
:EDATa:DELay	526
:EDCLock	527
:EREFerence	527
:EREFerence:VALue	528
:FILTer	528
:IQ:SCALE	529
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	529
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	530
:MODulation:UFSK	530
:MODulation:UIQ	531
:MODulation[:TYPE]	531
:POLarity[:ALL]	531
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	532
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom	532
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4	533
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A	533
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:P	533

:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:S	534
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]	534
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	535
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:POWer	535
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:STATe	536
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:A	536
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:P	536
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:S	537
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]	537
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	537
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	538
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	538
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	539
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]	539
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	539
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:A	540
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:P	540
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:S	541
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic[:B]	541
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic[:B]:FIX4	541
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4[:TYPE]	542
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom	542
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4	543
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:A	543
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:P	543
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:S	544
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:A	544
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:P	545
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:S	545
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A	545
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:P	546
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:S	546
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]	546
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	547
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:POWer	547
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:STATe	548
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:A	548
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:P	548

Contents

:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:S	549
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]	549
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	549
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	550
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	550
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:S	551
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]	551
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	552
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:A	552
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:P	552
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:S	553
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]	553
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4	554
:SECondary:RECall	554
:SECondary:SAVE	554
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	555
:SECondary[:STATe]	555
:SOUT	556
:SOUT:OFFSet	556
:SOUT:SLOT	557
:SRATe	557
:TRIGger:TYPE	558
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	559
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	559
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	560
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	560
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	561
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	561
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	562
[:STATe]	562
EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)	563
:ALPHa	563
:BBCLock	563
:BBT	564
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	564
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	565
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	565
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	566

:BURSt:SHAPE:RDElay	566
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DElay	567
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	568
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	568
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	569
:BURSt[:STATe]	569
:CHANnel	570
:DATA	570
:DATA:FIX4	571
:DEFault	571
:EDATa:DElay	571
:EDCLock	572
:EREFerence	572
:EREFerence:VALue	573
:FILTer	573
:IQ:SCALE	574
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	574
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	575
:MODulation:UFSK	575
:MODulation:UIQ	576
:MODulation[:TYPE]	576
:POLarity[:ALL]	576
:SECondary:RECall	577
:SECondary:SAVE	577
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	578
:SECondary[:STATe]	578
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom	578
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	579
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:GUARd	579
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCRyption	580
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA	581
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCRyption:CS4:DATA	582
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA	582
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCRyption:FIX4	582
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA	583
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA	583
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:STEal	584
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:TSEQuence	584

Contents

:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:MULTIslot	585
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCryption	585
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCryption:BCH:BCC	588
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCryption:BCH:CELLId	588
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCryption:BCH:LAC	588
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCryption:BCH:MCC	589
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCryption:BCH:MNC	589
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCryption:BCH:PLMN	589
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCryption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA	590
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCryption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA	590
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCryption:ETCH:F43:DATA	590
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCryption:FIX4	591
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCryption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA	591
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCryption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA	592
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCryption:UNCodeD	592
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:GUARd.	592
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:T1	593
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:T2	593
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:TSEquence.	594
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:LCAPacity:POWer	594
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe	594
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	595
:SOUT:	595
:SOUT:OFFSet	596
:SOUT:SLOT	596
:SRATe	597
:TRIGger:TYPE	598
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	598
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive.	599
:TRIGger[:SOURce].	599
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	600
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	600
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:FINe	601
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	601
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	602
[:STATe]	602

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 3

8. Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)	603
GPS Subsystem–Option409	
([:SOURCE]:RADio[1] 2 3 4:GPS)	604
:DATA	604
:DMODE	604
:DSHift	605
:FILTer	605
:FILTer:ALPHa	606
:FILTer:BBT	606
:FILTer:CHANnel	607
:IQPHase	607
:PCODE	608
:RCODE	608
:REFClk	608
:REFFreq	609
:SATid	609
[:STATE]	610
GSM Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM)	611
:ALPha	611
:BBCLock	611
:BBT	612
:BRATe	612
:BURSt:PN9	613
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	614
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	614
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	615
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	616
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	616
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	617
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	617
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	618
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	619
:BURSt[:STATE]	619
:CHANnel	620
:DATA	620
:DATA:FIX4	620

Contents

:DEFault	621
:DENCode	621
:EDATa:DELay	621
:EDCLock	622
:EREFerence	622
:EREFerence:VALue	623
:FILTer	623
:IQ:SCALe	624
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	624
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	625
:MODulation:UFSK	625
:MODulation:UIQ	626
:MODulation[:TYPE]	626
:POLarity[:ALL]	627
:SECondary:RECall	627
:SECondary:SAVE	627
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	628
:SECondary[:STATe]	628
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption	628
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4	629
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ETAil	629
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:SSEQuence	630
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:CUSTom	630
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	630
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:DUMMy:TSEQuence	631
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:MULTIslot	631
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption	631
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC	633
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid	634
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC	634
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC	634
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC	635
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN	635
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA	635
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:CS4:DATA	636
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA	636
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:FIX4	636
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA	637

:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRYption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA	637
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:STeal	637
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:TSEquence	638
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:POWer	638
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe	638
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRYption	639
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRYption:FIX4	639
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:TSEquence	639
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	640
:SOUT	640
:SOUT:OFFSet	641
:SOUT:SLOT	641
:SRATe	642
:TRIGger:EXTeRnal:DELay	643
:TRIGger:TYPE	643
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	644
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	644
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	645
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal[:SOURce]	645
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay	646
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay:FINe	646
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay:STATe	647
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:SLOPe	647
[:STATe]	647
HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem–Option 418 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG])	648
File Overview	648
Managing ESG Setting Conflicts and Error Messages	650
:DLINK:APPLY	650
:DLINK:AWGN:CN	650
:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]	651
:DLINK:BBCLock[:SOURce]	651
:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE	651
:DLINK:CPICH:POWer	652
:DLINK:CPICH[:STATe]	652
:DLINK:DPCH:CCODE	652
:DLINK:DPCH:DATA	653
:DLINK:DPCH:DATA:FIX4	653
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BSIZe	653

Contents

:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CTYPe.	654
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CRC.	654
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA	655
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4.	655
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	655
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMAtribute	656
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	656
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH2 3 4 5 6[:STATe].	657
:DLINK:DPCH:POWer	657
:DLINK:DPCH:SFORmat	657
:DLINK:DPCH:SSCOffset	658
:DLINK:DPCH:TFCI	658
:DLINK:DPCH:TOFFset.	658
:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:NSTeps	659
:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:PATtern	659
:DLINK:DPCH:TRPosition.	660
:DLINK:DPCH[:STATe]	660
:DLINK:FILTer	660
:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHa	661
:DLINK:FILTer:BBT	661
:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel	662
:DLINK:HSBurst.	662
:DLINK:HSDPa:AMC:CQIMapping:UECategory	663
:DLINK:HSDPa:AMC:CPATtern	663
:DLINK:HSDPa:FCONtrol	664
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:APATtern	664
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:MNHTrans.	665
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:RVSequence[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	666
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:BSINfo	666
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDSch:COFFset	667
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDSch:DATA	667
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDSch:DATA:FIX4	668
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:DSCH:DATA	668
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:DSCH:DATA:FIX4.	668
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:DSCH:IRBSize	669
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:NCODe	669
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDSch:POWer	670
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDSch:SFORmat	670

:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDsch[:STATe]	670
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:CCODE	671
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:DATA	671
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:DATA:FIX4	672
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:POWer	672
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:ITTI	672
:DLINK:HSDPa:NHPRocess.	673
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:RVParameter	673
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:UEID	673
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4[:STATe]	674
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:CCODE	674
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:DATA	675
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:POWer	675
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SSCOffset	675
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:TOFFset.	676
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16[:STATe]	676
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA	677
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA:FIX4	677
:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE	677
:DLINK:PCCPch:POWer	678
:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATe]	678
:DLINK:PICH:CCODE	678
:DLINK:PICH:DATA	679
:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4	679
:DLINK:PICH:POWer	680
:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]	680
:DLINK:POLarity	680
:DLINK:PSCH:POWer	681
:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]	681
:DLINK:SCRamblecode	681
:DLINK:SSCH:POWer	682
:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]	682
:DLINK:TXDiversity	682
:LINK	683
:ULINK:APPLY	683
:ULINK:AWGN:CN	683
:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]	684
:ULINK:BBReference:EXternal:MRATE	684

Contents

:ULINK:BBReference[:SOURce]	684
:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE	685
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA	685
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4	685
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern	686
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX	686
:ULINK:DPCCh:POWer	686
:ULINK:DPCCh:SFORmat	687
:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]	687
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI	687
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps	688
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern	688
:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE	689
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA	689
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4	690
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BSIZE	690
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CRC	690
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CTYPe	691
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA	691
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	692
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	692
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATtribute	692
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	693
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	693
:ULINK:DPDCh:POWer	694
:ULINK:DPDCh:SFORmat	694
:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]	694
:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval	695
:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity	695
:ULINK:FILTer	695
ULINK:FILTer:ALPHa	696
:ULINK:FILTer:BBT	696
:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel	697
:ULINK:FOFFset	697
:ULINK:HSDPcch:APATtern	698
:ULINK:HSDPcch:APOWer	698
:ULINK:HSDPcch:CCODE	699
:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPATtern	699

:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPOWer	699
:ULINK:HSDPcch:NPOWer	700
:ULINK:HSDPcch:SFDelay	700
:ULINK:HSDPcch[:STATe]	700
:ULINK:POLarity	701
:ULINK:SCRamblecode	701
:ULINK:SDElay	701
:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity	702
:ULINK:SYNC:MODE	702
:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]	702
:ULINK:TOFFset	703
[:STATe]	703
NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])	704
:ALPha	704
:BBClock	704
:BBT	705
:BRATe	705
:BURSt:PN9	706
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	707
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DElay	707
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	708
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDElay	708
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	709
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDElay	709
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DElay	710
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	711
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	711
:BURSt[:STATe]	712
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	712
:CHANnel	713
:DATA	713
:DATA:FIX4	714
:DEFault	714
:EDATa:DElay	714
:EDCLock	715
:EREFerence	715
:EREFerence:VALue	716
:FILTer	716

Contents

:FRATe	717
:IQ:SCALe	717
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	718
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	718
:MODulation:UFSK	719
:MODulation:UIQ	719
:MODulation[:TYPE]	719
:REPeat	720
:POLarity[:ALL]	720
:SECondary:RECall	721
:SECondary:SAVE	721
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	721
:SECondary[:STATe]	722
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom	722
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom:FIX4	723
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDLocator	723
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDVCcode	723
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SACChannel	724
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SWORd	724
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]	724
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]FIX4	725
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POWer	725
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:STATe	726
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom	726
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom:FIX4	726
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:CDVCcode	727
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SACChannel	727
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SWORd	727
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]	728
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4	728
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:TYPE]	729
:SOUT	729
:SOUT:OFFSet	729
:SOUT:SLOT	730
:SRATe	730
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	732
:TRIGger:TYPE	732
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	733

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	733
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	734
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	734
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	735
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	735
[:STATe]	735
PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)	736
:ALPha	736
:BBCLock	736
:BBT	737
:BRATe	737
:BURSt:PN9	738
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	739
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	739
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	740
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	740
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	741
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	742
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	742
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	743
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	743
:BURSt[:STATe]	744
:CHANnel	744
:DATA	745
:DATA:FIX4	745
:DEFault	746
:EDATa:DELay	746
:EDCLock	746
:EREFerence	747
:EREFerence:VALue	747
:FILTer	748
:FRATe	748
:IQ:SCALE	749
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	749
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	750
:MODulation:UFSK	750
:MODulation:UIQ	751
:MODulation[:TYPE]	751

Contents

:POLarity[:ALL].	751
:SECondary:RECall	752
:SECondary:SAVE	752
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	753
:SECondary[:STATe]	753
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DCUStom.	753
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DCUSTom:FIX4	754
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:CCODE	754
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SACChannel	755
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SWORd	755
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]	755
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	756
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4:POWer.	756
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:STATe.	756
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UCUStom.	757
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UCUStom:FIX4	757
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:CCODE	757
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SACChannel	758
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SWORd	758
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]	758
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	759
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:CCODE	759
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:SACChannel	760
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:SWORd	760
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5[:TYPE].	760
:SOUT.	761
:SOUT:OFFSet	761
:SOUT:SLOT	762
:SRATe	762
:TRIGger:TYPE	764
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	764
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive.	765
:TRIGger[:SOURce].	765
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	765
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	766
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	767
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	767
[:STATe]	767

PHS Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)	768
:ALPha	768
:BBCLock	768
:BBT	769
:BRATe	769
:BURSt:PN9	770
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	771
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	771
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	771
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	772
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	773
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	773
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	774
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	774
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	775
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	775
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	776
:BURSt[:STATe]	776
:CHANnel	777
:DATA	777
:DATA:FIX4	778
:DEFault	778
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom	778
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	779
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	779
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	780
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	780
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	780
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	781
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	781
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	781
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	782
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	782
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	783
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	783
:EDATa:DELay	783
:EDCLock	784
:EREFerence	784

Contents

:EReFereNce:VALue	784
:FILTer	785
:IQ:SCALe	786
:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]	786
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	787
:MODulation:UFSK	787
:MODulation:UIQ	787
:MODulation[:TYPE]	788
:POLarity[:ALL]	788
:SECondary:RECall	789
:SECondary:SAVE	789
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	789
:SECondary[:STATe]	790
:SOUT	790
:SOUT:OFFSet	791
:SOUT:SLOT	791
:SRATe	792
:TRIGger:TYPE	793
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	793
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	794
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	794
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	795
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	795
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	796
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	796
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom	796
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	797
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	797
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	798
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	798
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	798
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	799
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	799
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	799
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	800
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	800
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel:FIX4]	801
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	801

[:STATe]	801
TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)	802
:ALPha	802
:BBCLock	802
:BBT	803
:BRATe	803
:BURSt:PN9	804
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	805
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	805
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	806
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	806
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	807
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	807
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	808
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	809
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	809
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	810
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	810
:BURSt[:STATe]	811
:CHANnel	811
:DATA	812
:DATA:FIX4	812
:DEFault	813
:EDATa:DELay	813
:EDCLock	813
:EREFerence	814
:EREFerence:VALue	814
:FILTer	815
:IQ:SCALE	816
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	816
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	816
:MODulation:UFSK	817
:MODulation:UIQ	817
:MODulation[:TYPE]	818
:POLarity[:ALL]	818
:SECondary:RECall	819
:SECondary:SAVE	819
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	819

Contents

:SECondary[:STATe]	820
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom	820
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom:FIX4	821
:DCNormal:B1	821
:DCNormal:B2	821
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal:TSEquence	822
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]	822
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	822
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:B	823
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:FCOR	823
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:SSB	823
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:STS	824
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync[:DATA]	824
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync[:DATA]:FIX4	825
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom	825
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom:FIX4	825
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B1	826
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B2	826
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:TSEquence	826
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]	827
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	827
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:B	827
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:FCOR	828
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:SSB	828
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:STS	829
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]	829
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4	829
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	830
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	830
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1:TSEquence	830
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]	831
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4	831
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2:TSEquence	831
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]	832
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4	832
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom	833
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom:FIX4	833
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal:TSEquence	833

:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]	834
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4	834
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	834
:SOUT	835
:SOUT:OFFSet	836
:SOUT:SLOT	836
:SRATe	837
:TRIGger:TYPE	838
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	838
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	839
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	839
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	840
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	841
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	841
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	841
[:STATe]	842
Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400	
([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])	843
:BBCLock	843
:BBCLock:EXT:RATE	843
:DLINK:APPLy	843
:DLINK:AWGN:CN	844
:DLINK:AWGN:CPOWer	844
:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO	844
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRPower	845
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef	845
:DLINK:AWGN:FNBW	846
:DLINK:AWGN:NPOWer	846
:DLINK:AWGN:TICPower	846
:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]	847
:DLINK:BBCLock	847
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE	847
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA	848
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset	848
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRuct	848
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWer	849
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATio	849
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SCTYpe	849
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFORmat	850

Contents

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos	850
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst	851
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL	851
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATe]	851
:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE	852
:DLINK:CPICH:POWer	852
:DLINK:CPICH[:STATe]	852
:DLINK:CRATe	853
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance	853
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitialize	853
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:ALL[:STATe]	854
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:CCODE	854
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:DATA	855
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:DATA:FIX4	855
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:POWer	856
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:RCSetup	856
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:SLOTformat	857
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:SRATe	857
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:SSCodeos	858
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TFCI:PATtern	858
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TOFFset	859
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TPC:NUMSteps	859
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TPC:PATtern	860
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2[:STATe]	860
:DLINK:FILTer	860
:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHa	861
:DLINK:FILTer:BBT	862
:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel	862
:DLINK:MSYNc	863
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16: ALL[:STATe]	863
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:CCODE	863
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:DATA	864
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:POWer	864
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SRATe	864
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SSCodeos	865
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:TOFFset	865
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16[:STATe]	866
:DLINK:OOSTest[:STATe]	866

:DLINK:OOSTest:DTXGate:POLarity	866
:DLINK:PADJust	867
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData.	867
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4.	868
:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE	868
:DLINK:PCCPch:POWer.	868
:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATe].	869
:DLINK:PICH:CCODE	869
:DLINK:PICH:DATA.	869
:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4.	870
:DLINK:PICH:PIBits	870
:DLINK:PICH:PINDicator	870
:DLINK:PICH:POWer	871
:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]	871
:DLINK:POLarity	871
:DLINK:PSCH:POWer	872
:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe].	872
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:ALTPower.	872
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BBGRef	873
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BGATe	873
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger1	873
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger2.	874
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DCLock	874
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DOUT.	876
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT1	877
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT2	877
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT3	878
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT4	878
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:SSYNc	878
:DLINK:SCH[:STATe].	879
:DLINK:SCRamblecode	879
:DLINK:SDElay	880
:DLINK:SSCH:POWer	880
:DLINK:SSCH:SSGRoup	880
:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe].	881
:DLINK:TGAP:FSTRuct.	881
:DLINK:TGAP:POFFset	881
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN	882

Contents

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod	882
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D.	883
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1	883
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2	883
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1	884
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2	884
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC	885
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS	885
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN	885
:DLINK:TGAP:RPARameter	886
:DLINK:TGAP:SCFN	886
:DLINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger.	887
:DLINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger:POLarity.	887
:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger	887
:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity	888
:DLINK:TGAP[:STATe]	888
:DLINK:TSETup	888
:DLINK:TXDV	889
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BLKSize	890
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	890
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BRATe.	891
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BSSize.	891
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:CODE	891
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:CRC.	892
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA	892
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINsert	893
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4.	893
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	894
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:POSition	894
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage.	895
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:RMATch	895
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:TTI	896
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	896
:LINK	896
:POLarity[:ALL].	897
:ULINK:APPLy	897
:ULINK:AWGN:CN	898
:ULINK:AWGN:CPOWer	898

:ULINK:AWGN:DRATe	898
:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO	899
:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef	899
:ULINK:AWGN:FNBW	900
:ULINK:AWGN:NPOWer	900
:ULINK:AWGN:TICPower	900
:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]	901
:ULINK:CRATe	901
:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA	902
:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE	902
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA	902
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4	903
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern	903
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX	904
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI[:STATe]	904
:ULINK:DPCCh:POWER	905
:ULINK:DPCCh:RATE	905
:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat	905
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern	906
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX	906
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI[:STATe]	907
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps	907
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern	908
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4	908
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger:POLarity	909
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger[:STATe]	909
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPOWER	910
:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]	910
:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA	910
:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE	911
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA	912
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4	912
:ULINK:DPDCh:POWER	913
:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE	913
:ULINK:DPDCh:RBER	914
:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat	915
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER[:CLENgth]	916
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENgth	916

Contents

:ULINK:DPDCh:TPOWer	916
:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]	917
:ULINK:FCLock:INTErval	917
:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity	918
:ULINK:FILTer	918
:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHa	919
:ULINK:FILTer:BBT	919
:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel	920
:ULINK:FOFFset	920
:ULINK:PADJust	921
:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE	921
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:HOLD	921
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWER:INITIAL	922
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWER:MAXimum	922
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWER:MINimum	923
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWER:RESet	923
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWER:STEP	924
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:TRIGger:POLarity	924
:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect]	925
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBer	925
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity	925
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN	926
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CPOWer	926
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:DRATE	927
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EBNO	927
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ECNO	927
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EREF	928
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:NPOWer	928
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:TICPower	929
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN[:STATe].	929
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:BETA	929
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:DATA	930
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:DATA:FIX4	930
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:POWER	931
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:RATE	931
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:SLOTformat	932
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCI:PATtern	932
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCI:PATtern:FIX	932

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:CPART:TFCI[:STATE]	933
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:BETA	933
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:DATA	934
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:DATA:FIX4	934
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:POWER	935
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:RATE	935
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:SLOTformat	936
:ULINK:PRACH:MODE[:SELECT]	937
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:MESSAGE:TPOWER	938
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:MESSAGE[:STATE]	938
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:NUMBER	938
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREAmble:NUMBER	939
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREAmble:POWER:INITIAL	939
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREAmble:POWER:MAX	940
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREAmble:POWER:RSTep	940
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREAmble:PPM	940
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MESSAGE:CPART:CCODE	941
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MESSAGE:DPART:CCODE	941
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:PREAmble:SIGNature	942
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:SPOSITION[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:ASLot]	942
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:STATE]	943
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWER:AVERAge	943
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWER:MODE	944
:ULINK:PRACH:RPARAmeter	944
:ULINK:PRACH:SCRAmblecode	945
:ULINK:PRACH:SDELay	945
:ULINK:PRACH:SUBChannel	946
:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset	946
:ULINK:PRACH:TPA	947
:ULINK:PRACH:TPM	948
:ULINK:PRACH:TPOWER	948
:ULINK:PRACH:TPP	948
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger	949
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger:POLarity	949
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger:SOURce	950
:ULINK:PRACH:TTI	950
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE[:STATE]	951
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER	951

Contents

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:CPART:CCODE	952
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:DPART:CCODE	952
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:TPOWER	953
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER	954
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:NUMBER	954
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:POWER:INITIAL	955
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:POWER:MAX	955
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:POWER:RSTEP	956
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:PPM	956
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:SIGNATURE	957
:ULINK:RMCHANNEL	957
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:ALTPower	958
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:BBGRef	958
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:BGATE	959
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:PTRigger1	959
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:PTRigger2	959
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:DCLock	960
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:DOUT	961
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT1	961
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT2	962
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT3	962
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT4	963
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:SSYNc	963
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:ALTPower	964
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:BBGRef	964
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:BGATE	965
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:PTRigger1	965
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:PTRigger2	965
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:DCLock	966
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:DOUT	967
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:EVENT1	968
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:EVENT2	969
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:EVENT3	969
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:EVENT4	970
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:SSYNc	971
:ULINK:SCRAMBLEcode	971
:ULINK:SDELAY	972
:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity	972

:ULINK:SYNC:MODE	973
:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]	973
:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset	973
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CFN	974
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod	974
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:D	975
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:L1	975
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:L2	976
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PL1	976
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PL2	976
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POWer	977
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PRC	977
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PS	978
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:SN	978
:ULINK:TGAP:RPAMeter	978
:ULINK:TGAP:SCFN	979
:ULINK:TGAP[:STATe]	980
:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger	980
:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger:POLarity	980
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger	981
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity	981
:ULINK:TOFFset	981
:ULINK:TSTATUS:COMPRESSED	982
:ULINK:TSTATUS:RACH	982
:ULINK:TSTATUS:RECeive	982
:ULINK:TSTATUS:SYNC	983
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:BLKSize	983
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	984
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	984
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CODE	984
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CRc	985
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:DATA	985
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ACTual	986
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	986
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	986
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER[:VALue]	987
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ACTual	987
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]2:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	987

Contents

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]2:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	988
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	988
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINSErt	989
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	989
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:NBLock	990
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage	990
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:RMATch	990
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:TTI	991
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6[:STATe].	991
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize	991
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BPFRame	992
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BRATe.	992
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CODE	993
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CRC	993
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA.	993
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ACTual	994
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	994
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	994
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER[:VALue].	995
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ACTual	995
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	995
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	996
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	996
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:EINSErt.	997
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:FIX4	997
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLock	998
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:PPERcentage.	998
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:RMATch.	998
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:TTI	999
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1][:STATe]	999
[:STATe]	999

6 Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

This chapter provides SCPI description for subsystems dedicated to BERT testing for the ESG Vector Signal Generator. This chapter contains the following sections:

- “Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)” on page 344
- “Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)” on page 354
- “Input Subsystem–Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASeband])” on page 363
- “Measure Subsystem–Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)” on page 369
- “Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSE:BERT)” on page 372

Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:

ERATe <val>

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Error Rate

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SELEct]

Supported All with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:

CRITeria[:SELEct] ERATe[NOLimit

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SELEct]?

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Key Entry Error Rate No Limits

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300


```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATE <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATE?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

```
*RST          +1.00000000E-001
Range         0.0–1.0
Key Entry     Error Rate
Remarks      N/A
```

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATE[NOLimit]
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

```
ERATE          This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or
                fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit        This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

*RST           NOLimit

Key Entry      Error Rate        No Limits

Remarks       N/A
```

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATE

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATE <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATE?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

```
*RST          +1.00000000E-001
Range         0.0–1.0
```

Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

Key Entry **Error Rate**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe[NOLimit]
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Key Entry **Error Rate** **No Limits**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +2.00000000E-002

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry **Error Rate**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:
```

```
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe[NOLimit]
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:Uncoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.
NOLimit	This choice disables the pass/fail indication.
*RST	NOLimit
Key Entry	Error Rate No Limits
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry **Error Rate**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe[NOLimit]
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.
--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

NOLimit	This choice disables the pass/fail indication.	
*RST	NOLimit	
Key Entry	Error Rate	No Limits
Remarks	N/A	

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
```

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

*RST	+1.00000000E-001
Range	0.0–1.0
Key Entry	Error Rate
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe[NOLimit]
```

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.	
NOLimit	This choice disables the pass/fail indication.	
*RST	NOLimit	
Key Entry	Error Rate	No Limits
Remarks	N/A	

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:  
ERATe <val>  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Error Rate

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:  
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** ERAT

Key Entry Error Rate No Limits

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB <val>  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB?
```

This command sets the Class II residual bit error rate pass/fail threshold value.

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

*RST	+4.00000000E-003
Range	0.0–1.0
Key Entry	Class Ib RBER
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII

Supported All with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII?

This command sets the Class Ib residual bit error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

*RST	+2.00000000E-002
Range	0.0–1.0
Key Entry	Class II RBER
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure

Supported All with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure?

This command sets the frame erasure rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

*RST	+1.00000000E-003
Range	0.0–1.0
Key Entry	Frame Erasure
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect] FERasure|
CLIB|CLII|ANY|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

FERasure	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for frame erasure ratio.			
CLIB	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the number of Class Ib errors detected in the measurement.			
CLII	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the number of Class II errors detected in the measurement.			
ANY	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to all of the specified comparator criteria.			
NOLimit	This choice disables the pass/fail indication.			
*RST	NOLimit			
Key Entry	Frame Erasure	Class Ib RBER	Class II RBER	Exceeds Any Limit
No Limits				
Remarks	N/A			

[:BASEband]:COMParator:MODE

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMParator:MODE CEND|FHOLD
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMParator:MODE?
```

This command selects the pass/fail judgement mode of the comparator function.

CEND	This choice selects the cycle end mode and each BER measurement result is compared with the limit value to make a pass/fail assessment at the end of a cycle.		
FHOLD	This choice selects the fail hold mode and only one fail judgement is allowed during that BER measurement loop. Any failed judgement after the first failure is ignored.		
*RST	CEND		
Key Entry	Cycle End	Fail Hold	

Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

Remarks For automated tests, the results of this command can be accessed from the rear panel BER TEST OUT pin on the AUX I/O connector. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the User’s Guide.

[:BASEband]:COMParator:THReshold

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMParator:THReshold <val>
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMParator:THReshold?
```

This command specifies the threshold value for the pass/fail judgement function.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-002

Range 0.0000001–1.00

Key Entry Pass/Fail Limits

Remarks This command is valid only while the BER pass/fail command is active. Refer to “[:BASEband]:COMParator[:STATe]” on page 352.

[:BASEband]:COMParator[:STATe]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMParator[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMParator[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the pass/fail judgement function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Pass/Fail Off On

Remarks N/A

[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE:

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE PERCent|SCIentific
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE?
```

This command selects the display mode for the bit error rate (BER) measurement.

PERCent This choice reports measurement results as a percentage.

SCientific	This choice reports measurement results in scientific notation.
*RST	PERC
Key Entry	BER Display % Exp
Remarks	N/A

[:BASEband] :DISPlay :UPDate :

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[ :BASEband ] :DISPlay:UPDate CEND | CONT  
:CALCulate:BERT[ :BASEband ] :DISPlay:UPDate?
```

This command selects the display update mode during bit error rate (BER) measurements.

CEND	This choice selects the cycle end mode and the previous BER measurement result is displayed during the current measurement cycle.
CONT	This choice selects the continuous mode and the display shows the real-time intermediate results during that BER measurement cycle.
*RST	CONT
Key Entry	Update Display Cycle End Cont
Remarks	N/A

Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

IEC	This choice provides the intermediate error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000.
IEBC	This choice provides the intermediate non-erased bit error blocks with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000.
DEFc	This choice provides the intermediate downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 750000.
BCO	This choice provides the intermediate block or bit count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block).
IER	This choice provides the intermediate error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
IABer	This choice provides the intermediate average BER within blocks that have errors. The range is as follows: <Real> 0 to 1.
ALL	This choice returns all intermediate values (IEC, IEBC, DEFc, BCO, IER, and IABer) at the same time.
TEC	This choice provides the total error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block).
TEBC	This choice provides the total non-erased bit error blocks count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000.
TDEFc	This choice provides the total downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535.

TBCO	This choice provides the total block count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block).
TER	This choice provides the total error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TABer	This choice provides the total average BER within blocks that have errors. The range is as follows: <Real> 0 to 1.
TALL	This choice returns all total values (TEC, TEBC, TDEFc, TBCO, TER, TABer, JUDGE, STOP, and SCAuse) at the same time. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.
JUDGE	This choice provides the pass or fail string. If pass/fail criteria is NOLimit, NONE is returned.
STOP	This choice checks to see if the stop threshold is met and returns one of the following values: <Enumerated set> TRUE FALSE. When threshold to stop criteria is NONE, FALSE is returned.
SCAuse	This choice provides the stop cause by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NONE Ebit EBlock TSL. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSL is returned.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 354](#).

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands
Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFC|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFC|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 354](#).

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFC|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFC|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 354](#).

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]? IBC | IIC | FEC | DFEC | FRC |
IBBer | ALL | TEC | TEBC | TDFc | TBCO | TER | TABer | TALL | JUDGE | STOP | SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IBC | IIC | FEC | DFEC | FRC | IBBer | IIBer | FER are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to:

TIBC | TIIC | TFEC | TDFc | TFRC | TIBBer | TIIBer | TFER variables. These variables and JUDGE | JCAuse | STOP | SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed. TALL returns all of the total values at the same time.

IBC	This choice provides the intermediate class Ib error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 792000000.
IIC	This choice provides the intermediate class II error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 468000000.
FEC	This choice provides the intermediate frame erasure count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
DFEC	This choice provides the intermediate downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535.
FRC	This choice provides the intermediate frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
IBBer	This choice provides the intermediate class Ib error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
IIBer	This choice provides the intermediate class II error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
FER	This choice provides the intermediate frame erasure ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).

ALL	This choice provides all intermediate values (IBC, IIC, FEC, DEFC, FRC, IBer, IIBer, FER) at the same time.
TIBC	This choice provides the total class Ib bit error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 792000000.
TIIC	This choice provides the total class II bit error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 468000000.
TFEC	This choice provides the total frame erasure count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
TDEFc	This choice provides the total downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535.
TFRC	This choice provides the total frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
TIBBer	This choice provides the total class Ib error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TIIBer	This choice provides the total class II error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TFER	This choice provides the total frame erasure ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TALL	This choice returns all total values (TIBC TIIC TFEC TDEFc TFRC TIBBer TIIBer TFER JUDGE JCAuse STOP SCAuse) at the same time. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.
JUDGE	This choice provides the comparator result (TEST OUT) with the following values: <Enumerated set> FAIL PASS NONE. If pass/fail criteria is NOLimit, NONE is returned
JCAuse	This choice provides which limit was met to cause the comparator result by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NOLimit FER CIB CII
STOP	This choice checks to see if the stop threshold is met and returns one of the following values: <Enumerated set> TRUE FALSE. When threshold to stop criteria is NONE, FALSE is returned.
SCAuse	This choice provides the stop cause by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NONE FE CIB CII TSLoss. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 354](#).

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 354](#).

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands
Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFC|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAUSE

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFC|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAUSE are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 354](#).

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:BERT:AUXout

Supported All with Option UN7

:DATA:BERT[:BASEband]:AUXout ERRor|REFerence|PN9
 :DATA:BERT[:BASEband]:AUXout?

This command selects a pre-defined output signal configuration for pins on the AUX I/O rear panel connector. Refer to [Table 6-1](#) for the output pin configuration and signal type.

ERRor This choice selects the bit error rate (BER) information output.

REFerence This choice selects the reference information output.

PN9 This choice selects a pseudo-random data output.

Table 6-1 AUX I/O pin configurations

Pin#	ERRor	REFerence	PN9
1	BER Meas End	BER Data Out	PN9 Data

Table 6-1 AUX I/O pin configurations

Pin#	ERRor	REFerence	PN9
4	BER Sync Loss	Sync Start	No signal
20	BER Test Out	BER Clock Out	PN9 Clock
21	BER Error Out	BER Error Out	BER Error Out
22	BER No Data	Reference Data	No signal

- BER Meas End** A signal at this pin indicates the status of the bit error rate (BER) measurements. BER measurements are being executed when the signal is high.
- BER Sync loss** A low signal at this pin indicates that the synchronization is lost. This signal is valid only when the signal at the BER Meas End pin is high.
- BER Test Out** A signal at this pin indicates the test result of the bit error rate measurements. The result is guaranteed at the falling edge of the BER Meas End signal. The result is pass when the signal is low; the result is fail when the signal is high. The signal is also high when the pass/fail judgment is set to off.
- BER Error Out** A signal at this pin indicates the number of the error bits. The output is normally low. One pulse signal (pulse width matches the input clock) indicates one error bit. Pulses for the error bits of one measurement cycle are not synchronized with the rear panel connector BER CLK IN signal and are output when the BER Meas End signal is high.
- BER No Data** A low signal at this pin indicates the no data status. The no data status is reported when there has been no clock inputs for more than 3 seconds or there has been no data change for more than 200 bits. This signal is valid only when the signal of the BER Meas End output signal is high.
- BER Clock Out** The BER Clock Out signal monitors the rear panel BER CLK IN signal after polarity control, delay control, and gate control (if applicable) have taken place.
- BER Data Out** This is a data stream for the bit error rate measurements. The clock signal is used to trigger the reading of the data.
- Sync Start** This signal indicates the timing when the PN generator starts to generate a PN sequence. This signal can also indicate if the hardware is triggering a PN synchronization or making a measurement when the signal is high.
- PN9 Clock** This signal is the clock signal for the PN9 Data. The falling edge of the PN9 Clock indicates the center of PN9 Data. The PN9 Clock rate is 37.5Mbits per second.

Data Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

PN9 Data	This signal is PN9 data for the self-loopback test.		
Reference Data	This signal uses the pseudo-random bit stream as the reference signal.		
*RST	ERRor		
Key Entry	Error Out	Reference Out	PN9 Out
Remarks	N/A		

[:DATA]

Supported All with Option UN7

:DATA [:DATA] ? BEC | BITC | BER | ALL | TBEC | TBIT | TBER | JUDGE

This query returns the data measurement for the selected variable.

BEC This choice provides the intermediate bit error count result.

BITC This choice provides the intermediate bit count result.

BER This choice provides the intermediate bit error rate result.

ALL This choice provides the values of the bit error count, bit error rate, and bit count in the following format: <bit count>, <error count>, <bit error rate>

TBEC This choice provides the total bit error count at the end of each cycle.

TBIT This choice provides the total bit count at the end of each cycle.

TBER This choice provides the total bit error rate at the end of each cycle.

JUDGE This choice provides the pass or fail string.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

Input Subsystem–Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASEband])

:CGATe:DELAy:CLOCK

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELAy:CLOCK <val>  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELAy:CLOCK?
```

This command sets the number of delay bits for the signal applied to the BER GATE IN rear panel connector.

One bit corresponds with one bit of delay for the input clock.

***RST** 1

Range 1–16384

Key Entry Gate Clk Delay

Remarks The gate delay mode must be set to CLOCk for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe:DELAy:MODE”. Also, the gate and gate delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe[:STATE]” on page 365 and “:CGATe:DELAy[:STATE]” on page 364.

:CGATe:DELAy:MODE

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELAy:MODE TIME | CLOCK  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELAy:MODE: ?
```

This command selects the operating mode of the gate delay.

TIME This choice selects the time mode which makes it possible to set the gate time delay in absolute time and the resolution.

CLOCK This choice selects the clock mode which enables you to set the gate delay by a set number of bits.

***RST** TIME

Key Entry Gate Mode Time Clk

Remarks The gate state and gate delay state must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe[:STATE]” on page 365 and “:CGATe:DELAy[:STATE]” on page 364.

:CGATe:DELay:TIME**Supported** All with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:TIME <val><unit>

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:TIME?

This command sets the delay time of the gate signal. The gate delay time must be the multiple of the minimum resolution value and if not, the delay resolution is automatically rounded to the nearest multiplied value of the gate time delay value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of seconds (s), milliseconds (ms), microseconds (μ s), and nanoseconds (ns).

***RST** +2.67000000E-008**Range** 2.67 ns–1.0 s**Key Entry** Gate Time Delay

Remarks Gate Delay Off On must be set to On and Gate Mode Time Clk set to Time for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]” on page 364 and “:CGATe:DELay:MODE” on page 363.

To set the resolution, refer to “:CLOCK:DELay:RESolution” on page 365.

:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the gate delay.

ON This choice enables the gate delay adjustment function.**OFF** This choice disables the gate delay adjustment function.***RST** 0**Key Entry** Gate Delay Off On

Remarks The gate must be enabled for this command to work. To enable the gate, refer to “:CGATe[:STATe]” on page 365.

:CGATe:POLarity**Supported** All with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:POLarity POSitive|NEGative

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:POLarity?

This command sets the input polarity of the gate signal supplied to the BER GATE IN rear panel connector.

POS With this choice, the signal is valid when the gate signal is high.

NEG With this choice, the signal is valid when the gate signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Gate Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks N/A

:CGATe[:STATe]

Supported All with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe[:STATe]?

This command sets the operating state of the clock gate function.

ON This choice enables the clock gate function.

OFF This choice disables the clock gate function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Gate Off On

Remarks N/A

:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution

Supported All with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution <val><unit>

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution?

This command sets the resolution of the clock delay. The minimum resolution is 13.3 ns and it corresponds to 1/75 MHz. The 75 MHz is the sampling clock for the BERT board. The input value must be a multiple of the minimum resolution. If the set value is not a multiple value, the delay resolution is automatically rounded to the nearest multiple value with reference to the set value.

***RST** +1.33000000E-008

Range 13.3ns–80µs

Key Entry Resolution

Input Subsystem—Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASEband])

Remarks The clock delay or the gate delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 366 and “:CGATe:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 364. A change in the resolution value can affect both the clock and the gate delay time automatically.

:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME <val><unit>
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME?
```

This command sets the clock signal delay time.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of seconds (s), milliseconds (ms), microseconds (µs), and nanoseconds (ns).

***RST** +2.67000000E-008

Range 26.7ns-999.9967600ms

Key Entry Clock Time Delay

Remarks The clock delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 366.

:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state of the clock delay function.

ON This choice enables the clock delay adjustment.

OFF This choice disables the clock delay adjustment.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Clock Delay Off On

Remarks N/A

:CLOCK:POLarity

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:POLarity POSitive|NEGative
```

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:POLarity?

This command sets the input polarity of the clock signal supplied to the BER CLK IN rear panel connector.

POS With this choice, the signal is valid when the clock signal is high.

NEG With this choice, the signal is valid when the clock signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Clock Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks N/A

:DATA:POLarity

Supported All with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:DATA:POLarity POSitive|NEGative

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:DATA:POLarity?

This command sets the input polarity of the data signal supplied to the BER DATA IN rear panel connector.

POS With this choice, the signal is valid when the data signal is high.

NEG With this choice, the signal is valid when the data signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Data Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks N/A

:IMPedance

Supported All with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:IMPedance OHM_75|HIGH

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:IMPedance?

This command sets the input termination mode of the BER CLK IN, BER DATA IN, and BER GATE IN rear panel connectors.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry Impedance 75 Ohm High

Remarks N/A

:THReshold

Supported All with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:THReshold V0_7|V1_4|V1_65|V2_5

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:THReshold?

This command sets the threshold voltage level of the BER CLK IN, BER DATA IN, and BER GATE IN rear panel connectors.

V0_7 This choice selects 0.7 volts (normal TTL) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

V1_4 This choice selects 1.4 volts (Schmit TTL) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

V1_65 This choice selects 1.65 volts (CMOS 3.3 volts is the maximum operating range) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

V2_5 This choice selects 2.5 volts (CMOS 5 volts is the maximum operating range) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

***RST** V1_4

Key Entry 0.7V 1.4V 1.65V 2.5V

Remarks N/A

Measure Subsystem–Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)

:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]?  
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,  
<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.

DERR This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]?  
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,  
<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail,

Measure Subsystem–Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)

–999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR	This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.
DERR	This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of –1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]?
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,
<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, –999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR	This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.
DERR	This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of –1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

*RST	N/A
-------------	-----

Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

:GSM[:SENSitivity]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:SENSitivity]?
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR	This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.
DERR	This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSE:BERT)

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry Block Count

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain?

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for ETCH/F43 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry BER Mode Off On

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60
Range 0–1500000
Key Entry **Block Erasure**
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock |
NONE
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBlock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.
NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.
***RST** NONE
Key Entry **Block Erasure No Thresholds**
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:DELay <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the delay time of the external frame trigger. This delay is the offset from the beginning of timeslot 0.

The variable <val> is expressed in symbols with a resolution of 0.25.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range –1250 to 1250
Key Entry **Ext Frame Trigger Delay**
Remarks Refer to the *User's Guide* for information on how to calculate the delay value.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:POLarity

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:POLarity POSitive|
NEGative
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:POLarity?
```

This command specifies the external frame trigger polarity.

POS This selects the reference edge to be the rising edge of the pulse.
NEG This selects the reference edge to be the falling edge of the pulse.
***RST** POS

Key Entry External Frame Trigger Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[:SElect] INTernal|EXTernal
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[:SElect]?
```

This command specifies the frame trigger source to be used by the baseband generator.

INTernal This choice enables internal triggering.
EXTernal This choice enables the triggering by an externally applied signal at the rear panel connector.
***RST** INT

Key Entry Frame Trigger Source Int Ext

Remarks To enable this command, the frame trigger synchronization source must be PDCH. Refer to “:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce]” on page 384.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT <value>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600

Range 1–1500000
Key Entry **Block Count**
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-5 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **BER Mode Off On**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity?
```

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 1E-6 to 1

Key Entry **Target BER %**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPliitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPliitude <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPliitude?
```

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -9.00000000E+001

Range -136 to 20

Key Entry High Amplitude

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMPlitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMPlitude?

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.10000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Low Amplitude

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMPlitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMPlitude?

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.01000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Pass Amplitude

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:COUNT <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks for each measurement during the sensitivity search.

***RST** +1200

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry Block Count

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at the beginning of each measurement during the sensitivity search.

***RST** +600

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry Initial Block Count

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry Block Erasure

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock|NONE
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBlock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks or bit errors.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **Block Erasure** **No Thresholds**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by one to make it an even value.

***RST** +600

Range 2–1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-9 channels in addition to the

BLER measurement.

ON	With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.
OFF	This choice disables the measurement.
*RST	1
Key Entry	BER Mode Off On
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity?
```

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

*RST	+1.00000000E-001
Range	1E-6 to 1
Key Entry	Target BER %
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPLitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPLitude <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPLitude?
```

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

*RST	-8.00000000E+001
Range	-136.0 to 20
Key Entry	High Amplitude
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMPLitude

Supported All with Option 300

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMPlitude <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.00000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry **Low Amplitude**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMPlitude <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -9.15000000E+001

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry **Pass Amplitude**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:COUNT <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at each measurement during the sensitivity search.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by one to make it an even value.

***RST** +1200

Range 2–1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLOCK:INITIAL

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLOCK:INITIAL <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLOCK:INITIAL?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at the beginning of each measurement during the sensitivity search.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by one to make it an even value.

***RST** +600

Range 2–1500000

Key Entry **Initial Block Count**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITERIA:EBLOCK

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITERIA:EBLOCK <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITERIA:EBLOCK?

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry **Block Erasure**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITERIA[:SELEct]

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITERIA[:SELEct] EBLOCK|NONE

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITERIA[:SELEct]?

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBlock	This choice enables you to specify the number of non-erased blocks that contain bit errors.
NONE	This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.
*RST	NONE
Key Entry	Block Erasure No Thresholds
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP

This command immediately stops any current measurement and releases the PRBS synchronization. After the synchronization is released, a new PRBS synchronization is attempted.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Stop Measurement
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot 0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot?

This command specifies the timeslot number in which the measurement is to be performed.

The following EDGE timeslot configuration conditions will generate error message “-221 Settings Conflict”:

- If the specified timeslot does not have one of the BLER/BER measurable channel types, which are uncoded, E-TCH/43.2NT, MCS-9, and MCS-5.
- If the specified timeslot type is not set to “NORMAL.”

***RST** +0

Key Entry	Timeslot
Remarks	This command couples the selected timeslot number with the EDGE configuration. Changing the timeslot configuration with EDGE on will not generate an error message if EDGE BERT is off and the timeslot is off.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]

Supported	All with Option 300
	:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE] BLER SSEarch
	:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]?

This command specifies the measurement mode.

BLER	This choice specifies BLER% as the measurement mode.
SSEarch	This choice specifies sensitivity search as the measurement mode.
*RST	BLER

Key Entry	Measurement Mode BLER% Search
Remarks	If the BLER% measurement is already running, this command will abort the BLER% measurement.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert

Supported	All with Option 300
	:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert ON OFF 1 0
	:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert?

This command sets the operating state of the spectrum inverting function.

ON	This choice specifies that the EDGE demodulator invert the spectrum of the received RF signal.
OFF	This choice leaves the spectrum of the received RF signal unaffected.
*RST	1

Key Entry	Spectrum Invert Off On
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGain

Supported	All with Option 300
------------------	---------------------

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

`:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGain`

This command adjusts the input signal level of the internal demodulator. Use this adjustment when switching from BCH synchronization to PDCH synchronization.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Adjust Gain
Remarks	This command is ignored unless the status displays "Waiting for PDCH."

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF

Supported All with Option 300

`:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF`

This command releases the current synchronization with the BTS and immediately starts to try to synchronize to either a BCH or PDCH signal as selected with the `SYNC[:SOURce]` command. This command will also stop the current measurement.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Synchronize to BCH/PDCH
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 300

`:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce] BCH|PDCH`

`:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce]?`

This command specifies the synchronization source from the BTS under test.

BCH	This choice specifies the traffic channel as the synchronization source.
PDCH	This choice specifies the packet data channel as the synchronization source.

*RST	BCH
Key Entry	Sync Source BCH PDCH
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURCE] IMMEDIATE|KEY|EXT|BUS
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?
```

This command determines the trigger source for the EDGE loopback bit error rate measurement.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IMMEDIATE | This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been achieved. |
| KEY | This choice begins the measurement when the front panel Trigger key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored. |
| EXT | This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored. |
| BUS | This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command. |

***RST** KEY

Key Entry Immediate Trigger Key Ext Bus

Remarks An inherent variable delay will always exist when starting a measurement because the measurement must await the start of the next speech frame after the trigger. The delay can vary between 0 and 23 ms (5 frames) depending on where the trigger falls within the TDMA multiframe.

A trigger is ignored unless the EDGE loopback operating state is turned on.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet?
```

This command specifies, in symbols, the amount of compensation for the insertion of equipment such as fading simulators into the uplink RF path.

***RST** +0

Range -500 to 10000

Key Entry Uplink Timing Advance

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT**Supported** All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT <value>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured for the uncoded channel.

RST** +139200**Range** 1392–2147483647**Key Entry** Bit Count**Remarks** N/A**:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity*Supported** All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity?

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

RST** +2.00000000E-002**Range** 1E–6 to 1**Key Entry** Target BER %**Remarks** N/A**:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPLitude*Supported** All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPLitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPLitude?

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** –8.50000000E+001**Range** –136.0 to 20**Key Entry** High Amplitude

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.05000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Low Amplitude

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -9.50000000E+001

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Pass Amplitude

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured during a sensitivity search for the uncoded channel.

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

*RST	+139200
Range	1392–2147483647
Key Entry	Bit Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial?
```

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured at the beginning of the sensitivity search for the uncoded channel.

*RST	+13920
Range	1392–2147483647
Key Entry	Initial Bit Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT?
```

This command specifies the number of block erasures or bit errors, depending on the measurement channel type, for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

*RST	+2784
Range	0–2147483647
Key Entry	Error Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBIT|NONE
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBIT	This choice enables you to specify the number of bit errors.
NONE	This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.
*RST	NONE
Key Entry	Error Count No Thresholds
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state of the EDGE loopback bit error rate (BER) function.

ON	This choice enables the EDGE loopback BER function.
OFF	This choice disables the EDGE loopback BER function.
*RST	0
Key Entry	EDGE BERT Off On
Remarks	Although you can configure the measurement parameters while the operating state is off, any command triggers sent will be ignored until the operating state is turned on.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

*RST	+600
Range	1–1500000
Key Entry	Block Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain?

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for CS-1 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the BER measurement.

*RST 1

Key Entry BER Mode Off On

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

*RST +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry Block Erasure

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBLock|NONE

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBLock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.

NONE	This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.
*RST	NONE
Key Entry	Block Erasure No Thresholds
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported	All with Option 300
	:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT <value> :SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT?
	This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.
*RST	+600
Range	1 to 1500000
Key Entry	Block Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain

Supported	All with Option 300
	:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain ON OFF 1 0 :SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain?
	This command enables or disables the BER measurement for CS-4 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.
ON	With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.
OFF	This choice disables the BER measurement.
*RST	1
Key Entry	BER Mode Off On
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLOCK

Supported	All with Option 300
	:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLOCK <val> :SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLOCK?

Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURCE]:SENSe:BERT)

This command specifies the threshold limit to stop the measurement which is the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors.

*RST	+60
Range	0–1500000
Key Entry	Block Erasure
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBLock|NONE
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBLock	This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.
NONE	This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.
*RST	NONE
Key Entry	Block Erasure No Thresholds
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity?
```

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

*RST	+2.00000000E-002
Range	1E–6 to 1
Key Entry	Target BER%
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CIB

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CIB?

This query returns the total number of Class Ib bits to be measured which are calculated from the total number of frames specified to be measured.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CII

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CII?

This query returns the total number of Class II bits to be measured which are calculated from the total number of frames specified to be measured.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:COUNT <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:COUNT?

This command determines the length of the measurement specified by the total number of frames included in one measurement.

***RST** +100

Range 1–6000000

Key Entry Frame Count

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMplitude**Supported** All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMplitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMplitude?

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

RST** -9.00000000E+001**Range** -136.0 to 20**Key Entry** High Amplitude**Remarks** N/A**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMplitude*Supported** All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMplitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMplitude?

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

RST** -1.15000000E+002**Range** -136.0 to 20**Key Entry** Low Amplitude**Remarks** N/A**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT*Supported** All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600**Range** 1-1500000**Key Entry** Block Count

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-1 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the BER measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **BER Mode Off On**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?
```

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry **Block Erasure**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock|NONE
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

EBlock	This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.
NONE	This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.
*RST	NONE
Key Entry	Block Erasure No Thresholds
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP

Supported All with Option 300
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP

This command stops any current measurement and releases the current PRBS synchronization. After the synchronization is released, a new PRBS synchronization is attempted.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Stop Measurement
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot

Supported All with Option 300
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot 0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot?

This command specifies the timeslot number in which the measurement is to be performed. This command couples the selected timeslot number with the GSM configuration.

The following GSM timeslot configuration conditions will generate error message “-221 Settings Conflict”:

- If the specified timeslot E field fails to designate either MPN9 or MPN15.
- If the specified timeslot is not set to “Normal.”

*RST	+0
Key Entry	Timeslot
Remarks	Changing the timeslot configuration with GSM on will not generate error messages if GSM BERT is off and the timeslot is off.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE] BER|SSEarch  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]?
```

This command specifies the measurement mode.

BER This choice specifies BER% as the measurement mode.

SSEarch This choice specifies sensitivity search as the measurement mode.

***RST** BER

Key Entry Measurement Mode BER% Search

Remarks If the BER% measurement is already running, this command will abort the BER% measurement.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.04000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Pass Amplitude

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of frames to be measured for the final measurements during the sensitivity search.

***RST** +100

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

Range	1–6000000
Key Entry	Frame Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial?
```

This command specifies the number of frames to be measured while sensitivity search is running rough searching to gain search speed. It is the first phase of sensitivity search.

*RST	+26
Range	1–6000000
Key Entry	Initial Frame Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert?
```

This command sets the operating state of the spectrum inverting function.

ON This choice specifies that the GSM demodulator invert the spectrum of the received RF signal.

OFF This choice leaves the spectrum of the received RF signal unaffected.

*RST	1
Key Entry	Spectrum Invert Off On
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB?
```

This command specifies the threshold number of Class Ib errors to stop the measurement.

*RST	300
Range	0–1000000
Key Entry	Class Ib Bit Error
Remarks	Refer to “:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]” on page 399 for information on the use of the file variables.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII

Supported	All with Option 300
	:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII <val>
	:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII?

This command specifies the threshold number of Class II errors to stop the measurement.

*RST	300
Range	0–1000000
Key Entry	Class II Bit Error
Remarks	Refer to “:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]” on page 399 for information on the use of the file variables.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure

Supported	All with Option 300
	:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure <val>
	:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure?

This command specifies the threshold number of erased frames to stop the measurement.

*RST	120
Range	0–1000000
Key Entry	Frame Erasure
Remarks	Refer to “:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]” for information on the use of the file variables.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported	All with Option 300
------------------	---------------------

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] FERasure|CIB|CII|  
ANY|NONE  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command sets the threshold criteria used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

FERasure	This selection ends the measurement when the number of erased frames exceeds the specified threshold.						
CIB	This selection ends the measurement when the number of Class Ib errors detected exceeds the specified threshold.						
CII	This selection ends the measurement when the number of Class II errors detected exceeds the specified threshold.						
ANY	This selection ends the measurement when any of the above stop measurement threshold criteria is exceeded.						
NONE	This selection disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function, so that the measurement runs for the specified number of speech frames.						
*RST	NONE						
Key Entry	<table><thead><tr><th>Frame Erasure</th><th>Class Ib Bit Error</th><th>Class II Bit Error</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Exceeds Any Thresholds</td><td>No Thresholds</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>	Frame Erasure	Class Ib Bit Error	Class II Bit Error	Exceeds Any Thresholds	No Thresholds	
Frame Erasure	Class Ib Bit Error	Class II Bit Error					
Exceeds Any Thresholds	No Thresholds						
Remarks	N/A						

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF
```

This command releases the current synchronization with the BTS and immediately starts to try to synchronize to either a BCH or TCH signal as selected with the SYNC[:SOURce] command. This command will also stop the current measurement.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Synchronize to BCH/TCH

Remarks The test equipment can use a BCH signal from the BTS to determine the required transmit timeslot, frame and multiframe timing. The BCH signal is always transmitted in timeslot 0 and contains multiframe information. Use BCH when a

BCH subset is present which contains SCH bursts with a properly coded T2 parameter.

Use TCH when providing a TCH/FS training sequence from the BTS. However, only one timeslot from the BTS can be active at a time and you must specify to the receiver which timeslot is being received since it has no absolute reference (unlike a BCH signal, which is always transmitted in timeslot 0).

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURCE] BCH|TCH
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURCE]?
```

This command specifies the synchronization source from the BTS under test.

BCH This choice specifies the broadcast channel as the synchronization source.

TCH This choice specifies the traffic channel as the synchronization source.

***RST** BCH

Key Entry Sync Source BCH TCH

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURCE] IMMEDIATE|KEY|EXT|BUS
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?
```

This command determines the trigger source for the GSM loopback bit error rate measurement.

IMMEDIATE This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been achieved.

KEY This choice begins the measurement when the front panel **Trigger** key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

EXT This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

*RST	KEY
Key Entry	Immediate Trigger Key Ext Bus Aux
Remarks	An inherent variable delay will always exist when starting a measurement because the measurement must await the start of the next speech frame after the trigger. The delay can vary between 0 and 23 ms (5 frames) depending on where the trigger falls within the TDMA multiframe. A trigger is ignored unless the GSM loopback operating state is turned on.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet

Supported	All with Option 300
	:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet <value> :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet?
	This command specifies the amount of compensation for the insertion of equipment such as fading simulators into the uplink RF path.
*RST	+0
Range	–500 to 10000
Key Entry	Uplink Timing Advance
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]

Supported	All with Option 300
	:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]?
	This command turns on and off the operating state of the GSM loopback bit error rate function. Although you can configure the measurement parameters while the operating state is off, any command triggers sent will be ignored until the operating state is turned on.
*RST	0
Key Entry	GSM BERT Off On
Remarks	N/A

[:BAsEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore:DATA

Supported	All with Option UN7
------------------	---------------------

```
[:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore:DATA ALL_0|ALL_1
[:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore:DATA?
```

This command selects the bit parameter of the special pattern ignore function.

ALL_0 This choice ignores more than 80 bits of 0's when they are detected.

ALL_1 This choice ignores more than 80 bits of 1's when they are detected.

***RST** ALL_0

Key Entry Spcl Pattern 0's 1's

Remarks This command is valid only when the special pattern ignore function is on. Refer to “[[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore[:STATE]]” on page 403.

[[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore[:STATE]]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
[:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the special pattern ignore function.

ON This choice detects more than 80 bits of 0's or 1's in the incoming bit stream and ignores these bits when making BER measurements. To select 0's or 1's refer to “[[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore:DATA]” on page 402

OFF This choice disables the detect mode for the BER measurement.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On

Remarks N/A

[[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA]]

Supported All with Option 300

```
[:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23
[:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA]?
```

This command selects the incoming data pattern for making BER measurements.

PN9–PN23 These choices select an internally generated pseudo-random pattern for BER measurements.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23

Remarks N/A

[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold <val>
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold?
```

This command specifies the threshold level for the resynchronizing function.

***RST** 0.40

Range 0.05–0.40

Key Entry Resync Limits

Remarks This command is valid only when the BERT resynchronizing function is on. Refer to “[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]” on page 404.

[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state of the resynchronization function.

ON This choice enables the resynchronization function.

OFF This choice disables the resynchronization function.

***RST** 1

Key Entry BERT Resync Off On

Remarks N/A

[:BASEband]:STATe

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STATe?
```

This command sets the operating state of the bit error rate test (BERT) measurement.

ON This choice enables the BERT measurement.

OFF This choice disables the BERT measurement.

***RST** 0
Key Entry **BERT Off On**
Remarks N/A

[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT <val>
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT?
```

This command specifies the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** 100
Range 0–1000000000
Key Entry **Error Count**

Remarks When the stop mode criteria is set to EBIT, the signal generator monitors the error bits and when it exceeds the set value, the signal generator stops the current BER measurement and waits for the next trigger.

EBIT must be the selection for this command to work. To select EBIT refer to “[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]”.

[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBIT|NONE
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement.

EBIT This choice enables a specified number of bit errors to prematurely stop the measurement.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **Error Count No Thresholds**

Remarks The measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

[[:BASEband]:TBITs**Supported** All with Option UN7

:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TBITs <val>

:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TBITs?

This command specifies the total bit count to be measured in one measurement cycle.

RST** +10000**Range** 100–4294967295**Key Entry** Total Bits**Remarks** N/A**[[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay*Supported** All with Option UN7

:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay <val>

:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay?

This command specifies the number of bits to delay the trigger signal.

RST** 0**Range** 0–65535**Key Entry** Delay Bits**Remarks** This command is valid only when the trigger bit delay function is on. Refer to “[[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATE”.**[[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATE*Supported** All with Option UN7

:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATE ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATE?

This command sets the operating state of the trigger delay function.

ON This choice enables the trigger delay function.**OFF** This choice disables the trigger delay function.***RST** 0**Key Entry** Bit Delay Off On

Remarks This command needs to be set to ON before the number of bits for the trigger delay can be set. Refer to “[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDELay”.

[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT <val>
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT?
```

This command sets the number of times the bit error rate test (BERT) measurements will repeat.

***RST** 1

Range 0–65535

Key Entry Cycle Count

Remarks With 0 set, the BER measurements are repeated until you set the BERT operating state is set to off. Refer to “[:BASEband]:STATE” on page 404.

[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity POSitive|NEGative
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity?
```

This command selects the polarity of the trigger signal.

POSitive This choice triggers on the rising edge of the input data signal.

NEGative This choice triggers on the falling edge of the input data signal.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg

Remarks This command is valid only when the trigger source AUX is selected. Refer to “[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 407.

[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE] IMMEDIATE|KEY|EXT|BUS|AUX
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?
```

This command selects the triggering type for starting the bit error rate test (BERT) measurements.

IMMEDIATE This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

	achieved.
KEY	This choice begins the measurement when the front panel Trigger key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.
EXT	This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
AUX	This choice triggers an event using the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin #22. Refer to the <i>User's Guide</i> .
*RST	KEY
Key Entry	Immediate Trigger Key Ext Bus Aux I/O
Remarks	N/A

7 Receiver Test Digital Commands

This chapter provides SCPI descriptions for subsystems dedicated to digital real-time testing for the ESG Vector Signal Generator. This chapter contains the following sections:

- “All Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce])” on page 410
- “AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT)” on page 411
- “Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURce]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)” on page 412
- “CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])” on page 426
- “Custom Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)” on page 496
- “DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)” on page 517
- “EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)” on page 563

All Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce])

:RADio:ALL:OFF

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[[:SOURce]:RADio:ALL:OFF

This command disables all digital modulation personalities on a particular baseband.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks This command does not affect analog modulation.

AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT)

:BWIDth

Supported All with Option 403

[:SOURce] :RADio :AWGN :RT :BWIDth <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :AWGN :RT :BWIDth?

This command adjusts the real-time AWGN bandwidth value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000E+006

Range 5E4–8E7

Key Entry Bandwidth

Remarks N/A

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 403

[:SOURce] :RADio :AWGN :RT [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURce] :RADio :AWGN :RT [:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the operating state of real-time AWGN.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Real-time AWGN Off On

Remarks N/A

Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)

:AMADdr

Supported All with Option 406

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:AMADdr <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:AMADdr?

This command sets the 3-bit active member address (AM_ADDR).

***RST** +1

Range 0–7

Key Entry AM_ADDR

Remarks In a piconet, one or more slaves are connected to a single master; a temporary 3-bit address (AM_ADDR) is used to identify each active slave.

:BDADdr

Supported All with Option 406

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:BDADdr <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:BDADdr?

This command sets the unique hexadecimal Bluetooth device address (BD_ADDR) with up to 48 bits.

***RST** #H0000000000008

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry BD_ADDR

Remarks The address is derived from the IEEE802 standard.

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 406

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:BURSt [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:BURSt [:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON(1) This choice will ramp up the signal power prior to transmitting the packet and ramp it down after the end of the packet transmission.

OFF(0)	This choice provides a linked series of packet transmissions with no power ramping.
*RST	1
Key Entry	Burst Off On
Remarks	N/A

:CGDelay

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:CGDelay <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:CGDelay?
```

This command sets the number of symbols to shift the output symbol clock (EVENT 1 rear panel connector) and gate (EVENT 2 rear panel connector) signals relative to the Bluetooth signal. The shifting of these signals is used to compensate for any packet delay through the DUT during BER tests.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.0–24999.9

Key Entry **Clock/Gate Delay**

Remarks This command is only effective with a continuous PN9 (CPN9) payload data and is intended for bit error rate testing (BERT, Option UN7). Refer to “:DATA” on [page 413](#) for selecting the CPN9 data choice.

When the clock and gate delay is set to zero (0), the rising edge of the symbol clock lines up with the middle of each symbol and the gate is high during the user payload field (PN9 data).

:DATA

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:DATA TPN9 | CPN9 | <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:DATA?
```

This command sets the user payload data type; user payload data is the voice or data information (less the payload header) that is carried in a packet.

TPN9 This choice places a truncated PN9 sequence consisting of 216 bits into a single packet.

CPN9 This choice places 8 continuous PN9 sequences into 19 packets, followed by one packet with no user payload. This ensures that the SEQN bit is properly alternated

	which is a requirement to filter out packet re-transmission at the destination.
<val>	This variable lets you set your own 8 bit data pattern for a single packet. A change in the user payload data type resets the eight bit pattern to a value of 00000000.
*RST	TPN9
Range	<val>: #B0–#B11111111 or 0–255
Key Entry	Truncated PN9 Continuous PN9 8 Bit Pattern
Remarks	The PN9 sequence (511 bits) is standard based. The sequence begins with the first one of nine consecutive ones.

:IQ:EXternal:FILTer

Supported	All with Option 406
	[:SOURCE] : RADio : BLUetooth : ARB : IQ : EXternal : FILTer 40e6 THRUgh [:SOURCE] : RADio : BLUetooth : ARB : IQ : EXternal : FILTer?
	This command selects the filter or through path for I/Q signals routed to the rear panel I and Q outputs. Selecting a filter with this command will automatically set “:IQ:EXternal:FILTer:AUTO” on page 414 to OFF(0) mode.
40e6	This choice applies a 40 MHz baseband filter.
THRUgh	This choice bypasses filtering.
*RST	THR
Key Entry	40.000 MHz Through
Remarks	N/A

:IQ:EXternal:FILTer:AUTO

Supported	All with Option 406
	[:SOURCE] : RADio : BLUetooth : ARB : IQ : EXternal : FILTer : AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURCE] : RADio : BLUetooth : ARB : IQ : EXternal : FILTer : AUTO?
	This command enables or disables the automatic selection of the filters for I/Q signals routed to the rear panel I/Q outputs.
ON(1)	This choice will automatically select a digital modulation filter optimized for the current signal generator settings.
OFF(0)	This choice disables the auto feature which lets you select a digital modulation filter or through path. Refer to “:IQ:EXternal:FILTer” on page 414 for selecting a filter or through path.

*RST	1
Key Entry	I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto
Remarks	N/A

:HEADer:CLEAr

Supported	All with Option 406
	[:SOURCE] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:HEADer:CLEAr

This command clears the header information from the header file used by this format.

*RST	N/A
Key Entry	Clear Header
Remarks	The Bluetooth Off On softkey must be set to On for this command to function.

:HEADer:SAVE

Supported	All with Option 406
	[:SOURCE] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:HEADer:SAVE

This command saves the header information to the header file used by this format.

*RST	N/A
Key Entry	Save Setup To Header
Remarks	The Bluetooth Off On must be set to On for this command to function.

:IMPairments

Supported	All with Option 406
	[:SOURCE] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPairments ON OFF 1 0
	[:SOURCE] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPairments?

This command enables or disables the Bluetooth signal impairment function.

ON(1)	This choice enables the current impairment settings.
OFF(0)	This choice disables the impairments.
*RST	0
Key Entry	Impairments Off On
Remarks	N/A

:IMPairments:AWGN**Supported** All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPairments:AWGN ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPairments:AWGN?
```

This choice enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

***RST** 0**Key Entry** **AWGN Off On**

Remarks The AWGN impairment is not added to the signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” for enabling the impairments.

:IMPairments:AWGN:CNR**Supported** All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPairments:AWGN:CNR <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPairments:AWGN:CNR?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio expressed in a 1 MHz bandwidth for the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +21**Range** 10–40**Key Entry** **C/N[1MHz]**

Remarks The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until both the AWGN impairment and the Bluetooth signal impairment function are enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments:AWGN” on page 416 for more information.

:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEEd**Supported** All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEEd <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEEd?
```

This command sets the noise seed value for the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

***RST** +1**Range** 1–65535

Key Entry	Noise Seed
Remarks	A change in the seed value changes the noise pattern. The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until both the AWGN impairment and the Bluetooth signal impairment function are enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments:AWGN” on page 416 for more information.

:IMPairments:DDEVIation

Supported	All with Option 406
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:DDEVIation <val></code> <code>[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:DDEVIation?</code>
	This command sets the maximum linear or sinusoidal carrier frequency drift deviation during the Bluetooth packet transmission. The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilohertz (–kHz to kHz) with a minimum resolution of 1 kHz.
*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	–1E5 to –1E3, 0, 1E3 to 1E5
Key Entry	Drift Deviation
Remarks	Refer to “:IMPairments:FDType” on page 417 for selecting either a linear or sinusoidal frequency drift. The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on page 415 for more information.

:IMPairments:FDType

Supported	All with Option 406
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:FDType LINear SINE</code> <code>[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:FDType?</code>
	This command sets the carrier frequency drift impairment type that will occur during the length of the Bluetooth packet transmission.
LINear	This choice enables the carrier frequency to drift linearly from the signal generator carrier frequency setting to the value entered for the frequency drift.
SINE	This choice enables the carrier frequency to drift sinusoidally above and below the signal generator carrier frequency setting. For example, if the carrier signal generator setting is 2.4 GHz and the drift value was 100 kHz, the carrier

Bluetooth Subsystem—Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)

frequency would sinusoidally drift to 2.4001 GHz, back to 2.4 GHz and continue drifting to frequency values less than 2.4 GHz until the packet transmission ends. With a negative drift value, the carrier frequency deviation would begin drifting toward 2.3999 GHz at the beginning of the drift cycle.

***RST** SINE

Key Entry Freq Drift Type Linear Sine

Remarks To set a drift value, refer to [“:IMPairments:DDEVIation”](#) on page 417.

The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to [“:IMPairments”](#) on page 415 for more information.

The carrier frequency value on the signal generator display does not change during the drift impairment.

:IMPairments:FOffset

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IMPairments:FOffset <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IMPairments:FOffset?
```

This command sets a carrier frequency offset impairment value as part of a Bluetooth setup.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilohertz (–kHz to kHz) with a minimum resolution of 1 kHz.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –1E5 to –1E3, 0, 1E3 to 1E5

Key Entry Freq Offset

Remarks The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to [“:IMPairments”](#) on page 415 for more information.

The carrier frequency value on the signal generator display does not change during the offset impairment.

:IMPairments:MINdex

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IMPairments:MINdex <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IMPairments:MINdex?
```

This command sets the modulation index impairment value for the Bluetooth waveform.

***RST** +3.1500000E-001

Range 2.5E-1 to 4E-1

Key Entry Mod Index

Remarks The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on page 415 for more information.

Only the peak-to-peak frequency deviation is changed by this command; the bit rate (1 MHz) remains constant. The modulation index is derived from the following formula:

$$\text{Mod Index} = \frac{\text{Peak-to-Peak Frequency Deviation}}{\text{Bit Rate}}$$

:IMPairments:STERror

Supported All with Option 406

[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:STERror <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:STERror?

This command sets the symbol timing error impairment value for the Bluetooth waveform.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of parts per million (ppm) and in units of hertz (Hz). A 20 ppm timing error corresponds to a 20 Hz shift in the symbol rate. The range value indicated below applies to both units of measurement.

***RST** +0

Range -50 to 50

Key Entry Symbol Timing Err

Remarks The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on page 415 for more information.

:IQ:MODulation:ATTen

Supported All with Option 406

[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen?

This command attenuates the I/Q signals being modulated through the signal generator RF path.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

ON (1)	This choice enables the attenuation auto mode which optimizes the modulator attenuation for the current conditions.
OFF (0)	This choice holds the attenuator at its current setting or at a selected value. Refer to “:IQ:MODulation:ATTen” on page 419 for setting the attenuation value.
*RST	+2.00000000E+000
Range	0–40
Key Entry	Modulator Atten Manual Auto
Remarks	N/A

:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the I/Q attenuation auto mode.

*RST	1
Key Entry	Modulator Atten Manual Auto
Remarks	N/A

:IQ:MODulation:FILTer

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer 2.1e6|40e6|THROUGH
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer?
```

This command enables you to select a filter or through path for I/Q signals modulated onto the RF carrier. Selecting a filter with this command will set “:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO” on page 420 to OFF(0) mode.

2.1E6	This choice applies a 2.1 MHz baseband filter to the I/Q signals.
40E6	This choice applies a 40 MHz baseband filter to the I/Q signals.
THROUGH	This choice bypasses filtering.
*RST	THR
Key Entry	2.100 MHz 40.000 MHz Through

Remarks N/A

:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the automatic selection of the filters for I/Q signals modulated onto the RF carrier.

ON(1) This choice will automatically select a digital modulation filter.

OFF(0) This choice disables the auto feature which lets you select a digital modulation filter or through path. Refer to “:IQ:MODulation:FILTer” on page 420 for selecting a filter or through path.

***RST** 1

Key Entry I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto

Remarks N/A

:MDEStination:PULSe

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MDEStination:PULSe NONE|M1|M2|M3|M4
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MDEStination:PULSe?
```

This command routes the selected marker to the Pulse/RF Blanking function. The NONE parameter clears the marker for the Pulse/RF Blanking function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry None Marker 1 Marker 2 Marker 3 Marker 4

Remarks N/A

:MDEStination:AAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MDEStination:AAMPlitude NONE|M1|M2|M3|M4
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MDEStination:AAMPlitude?
```

This command routes the selected marker to the Alternate Amplitude function. The NONE parameter clears the marker for the Alternate Amplitude function.

Bluetooth Subsystem—Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB)

*RST	NONE				
Key Entry	None	Marker 1	Marker 2	Marker 3	Marker 4
Remarks	N/A				

:MDEStination:ALCHold

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : BLUetooth : ARB : MDEStination : ALCHold NONE | M1 | M2 | M3 | M4
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : BLUetooth : ARB : MDEStination : ALCHold?
```

This command routes the selected marker to the ALC Hold function. The NONE parameter clears the marker for the ALC Hold function.

*RST	NONE				
Key Entry	None	Marker 1	Marker 2	Marker 3	Marker 4
Remarks	N/A				

:MPOLarity:MARKer1

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : BLUetooth : ARB : MPOLarity : MARKer1 NEGative | POSitive
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : BLUetooth : ARB : MPOLarity : MARKer1?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 1.

*RST	POS				
Key Entry	Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos				
Remarks	N/A				

:MPOLarity:MARKer2

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : BLUetooth : ARB : MPOLarity : MARKer2 NEGative | POSitive
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : BLUetooth : ARB : MPOLarity : MARKer2?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 2.

*RST	POS				
Key Entry	Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos				
Remarks	N/A				

:MPOLarity:MARKer3

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer3 NEGative|POSitive  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer3?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 3.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks N/A

:MPOLarity:MARKer4

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer4 NEGative|POSitive  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer4?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 4.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks N/A

:PACKet

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:PACKet DH1  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:PACKet?
```

This command selects a DH1 packet.

***RST** DH1

Choices DH1

Key Entry Packet (DH1)

Remarks A DH1 packet covers a single timeslot.

:REFernce:EXTernal:FREQuency

Supported All with Option 406

Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency?
```

This command sets the lock frequency of the internal ARB waveform clock to match the externally applied ARB waveform clock reference at the BASEBAND GEN REF IN connector.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Reference Freq

Remarks Use this command when EXTernal is the ARB waveform clock reference source. Refer to “:REFerence[:SOURCE]” on page 424 for selecting either the internal or an external source.

:REFerence[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:REFerence[ :SOURCE ] INTernal | EXTernal
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:REFerence[ :SOURCE ]?
```

This command selects either an internal or external reference for the ARB waveform clock.

***RST** INT

Key Entry ARB Reference Ext Int

Remarks If the EXTernal choice is selected, the frequency of the external reference must be entered into the signal generator and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN connector. Refer to “:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency” on page 423 for entering the frequency value.

:RSYMBOLS

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:RSYMBOLS <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:RSYMBOLS?
```

This command controls how long it takes the RF burst to ramp up at the beginning of the packet transmission and down at the end.

The variable <val> is expressed in symbols (1 symbol interval equals 1 μs).

***RST** +6

Range	1–10
Key Entry	Burst Power Ramp
Remarks	N/A

:SCLock:RATE

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:SCLock:RATE <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:SCLock:RATE?
```

This command sets the sample clock rate for the Bluetooth modulation format.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz.

*RST	+1.00000000E+008
Range	1–1E8
Key Entry	ARB Sample Clock
Remarks	N/A

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the Bluetooth waveform generator.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Bluetooth Off On

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

:LMODE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :LMODE FORWard | RT12 | RA12 | RT34 | RE34 | RC34
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :LMODE?
```

This command selects either forward or reverse link Real Time CDMA2000.

FORWard This choice selects the forward link mode.

RT12 This choice selects the reverse traffic channel for radio configurations one and two.

RA12 This choice selects the reverse access channel for radio configurations one and two.

RT34 This choice selects the reverse traffic channel for radio configurations three and four.

RE34 This choice selects the reverse enhanced access channel for radio configurations three and four.

RC34 This choice selects the reverse common control channel for radio configurations three and four.

***RST** FORW

Key Entry	Link Forward	Reverse	RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic	RadioConfig 1/2 Access
	RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic		RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access	
	RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control			

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:BBClock

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWard ] :BBClock INT [ 1 ] | EXT [ 1 ]
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWard ] :BBClock?
```

This command selects the baseband data clock source for the forward link.

*RST	INT
Field Entry	BBG Data Clock
Remarks	If the EXT choice is selected, the external frequency must be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

[:FORWARD]:CHIPRate

Supported	All with Option 401
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:CHIPRate <val></code> <code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:CHIPRate?</code>
	This command adjusts the chip rate value.
	The variable <val> is expressed in units of chips per second (cps–Mcps).
*RST	+1.22880000E+006
Range	1E3–1.3E6
Field Entry	Chip Rate
Remarks	The default value (1.228800 Mcps) is in accordance with the IS-2000 specification.

[:FORWARD]:ESDelay

Supported	All with Option 401
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:ESDelay <val></code> <code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:ESDelay?</code>
	This command modifies the even second clock pulse.
*RST	+2.00000000E+001
Range	0.5–128.0
Field Entry	Even Second Delay
Remarks	The even second clock pulse sets the delay to align the RF with the trigger. When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:NOISE[:STATE]” on page 453 for more information.

[:FORWARD]:FILTer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|
GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|
"<user FIR>"|
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer?
```

This command specifies the filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.

UGGaussian This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.

"<user FIR>" This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

***RST** IS95_EQ

Key Entry

Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ
IS-95 Mod	IS-95 MOD w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM		UN3/4 GSM	Gaussian
User FIR					

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

[:FORWARD]:FILTer:ALPHa

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer:ALPHa <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer:ALPHa?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

*RST	+2.20000000E–001
Range	0.000–1.000
Key Entry	Filter Alpha
Remarks	To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FILTer” on page 428.

[:FORWARD]:FILTer:BBT

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FILTer : BBT <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FILTer : BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter value.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

*RST	+5.00000000E–001
Range	0.000–1.000
Key Entry	Filter BbT
Remarks	This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters. To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FILTer” on page 428.

[:FORWARD]:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FILTer : CHANnel EVM | ACP
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FILTer : CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM	This choice provides the most ideal passband.
ACP	This choice improves stopband rejection.
*RST	EVM

Key Entry	Optimize FIR For EVM ACP
Remarks	To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FILTer” on page 428.

[:FORWARD]:LCState

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:LCState <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:LCState?
```

This command sets the long code seed used to generate the long code for the forward link.

***RST** #H0000000000

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFF

Field Entry Long Code State

Remarks The storage register for the long code state allows a 42-bit binary number to be entered.

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|
"<file name>"|EXT
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000

Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	N/A

[:FORWard]:FFCH:EBNO

Supported All with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH:EBNO <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range min EbNo: $10\log_{10}\left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})}\right] + \text{Normalized Power} + \text{RCFactor}$

max EbNo: $10\log_{10}\left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}}\right] + \text{Normalized Power} + \text{RCFactor}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWard]:PADJust” on page 455 for adjusting the code domain power.

RCFactor is dependent on the selected radio configuration. The following table shows the RCFactor by radio configuration.

RC	RCFactor
1	$10\log_{10}\left[\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{11}{11 + \frac{9600}{\text{Bit Rate}}}\right)\right]$
2	$10\log_{10}\left[\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{23}{23 + \frac{14400}{\text{Bit Rate}}}\right)\right]$
3, 4	$10\log_{10}\left[\frac{11}{11 + \frac{9600}{\text{Bit Rate}}}\right]$
5	$10\log_{10}\left[\frac{11}{11 + \frac{14400}{\text{Bit Rate}}}\right]$

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

Field Entry	EbNo
Remarks	Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse). Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWard]:FFCH:FOFFset

Supported	All with Option 401
	<code>[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH:FOFFset <val></code> <code>[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH:FOFFset?</code>
	This command sets the frame offset value for the forward fundamental channel.
*RST	+0
Range	0–15
Field Entry	Frame Offset
Remarks	Changing this value also changes the frame offset value for the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask

Supported	All with Option 401
	<code>[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask?</code>
	This command outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward fundamental channel.
*RST	#H3180000000
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	This value is shared by the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN

Supported	All with Option 401
	<code>[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN <val></code> <code>[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN?</code>
	This command sets the permuted electronic serial number (ESN) for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

*RST	#H00000000
Range	#H0–#HFFFFFFF
Field Entry	Permuted ESN
Remarks	Changing this value also changes the permuted ESN for the long code mask in the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer?
```

This command sets the header for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

*RST	#H318
Range	000–3FF
Field Entry	Header
Remarks	Changing this value also changes the header for the long code mask in the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:POWer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:POWer <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the forward fundamental channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	–40 to 0
Field Entry	Power
Remarks	N/A

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRAMp

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRAMp ON|OFF|1|0
```

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH:PRAMP?
```

This command sets the power puncturing operating state for the forward fundamental channel.

```
*RST          1
Field Entry   Ramp
Remarks      N/A
```

[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRTIME

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH:PRTIME <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH:PRTIME?
```

This command sets the power ramp time indicator values for the forward fundamental channel.

Power frame indicators are used to command the mobile (increasing or decreasing power). For example, if 4 is the selected value, it will cause the mobile to respond with 4 sequential power increases, then 4 power decreases. This pattern will continue indefinitely.

The variable <val> is expressed in

```
*RST          +1
Range         1–80
Field Entry   Ramp Time
Remarks      N/A
```

[:FORWard]:FFCH:QOF

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH:QOF <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH:QOF?
```

This command sets the quasi-orthogonal function channel value.

```
*RST          +0
Range         0–3
Field Entry   QOF
Remarks      N/A
```

[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE 1.2kbps|1.5kbps|
1.8kbps|2.4kbps|2.7kbps|3.6kbps|4.8kbps|7.2kbps|9.6kbps|14.4kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps).

RST** +9.60000000E+003**Range** 1.2E3–1.44E4**Field Entry** Bit Rate**Remarks** N/A**[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration value for the forward fundamental channel.

RST** +3**Range** 1–5**Field Entry** Radio Config**Remarks** N/A**[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh?
```

Execute this command to set the Walsh code for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** +10**Range** RC1,2,3, & 5: 0–63 RC4: 0–127**Field Entry** Walsh

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FFCH[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FFCH[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FPCH:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FPCH:DATA DEFault|"<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FPCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the forward paging channel.

***RST** DEFAULT

Key Entry **Default** **User File**

Remarks A user-defined file can have a maximum length of 512 bytes.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

[:FORWard]:FPCH:EBNO

Supported All with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FPCH:EBNO <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FPCH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0

$$\text{max EbNo: } 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJUST” on page 455 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry	EbNo
Remarks	Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse). Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask

Supported All with Option 401
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask?

This command outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range N/A
Key Entry N/A
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1

Supported All with Option 401
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1?

This command sets the value of field one for the forward paging channel long code mask.

***RST** #H18CD
Range #H0–#H1FFF
Field Entry Field 1
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2

Supported All with Option 401
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2 <val>

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F2?
```

This command sets the value of field two for the forward paging channel long code mask.

***RST** #H00
Range #H00–#H1F
Field Entry Field 2
Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F3

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F3 <val>  

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F3?
```

This command sets the value of field three for the forward paging channel long code mask.

***RST** #H000
Range #H0–#HFFF
Field Entry Field 3
Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FPCH:MESSAge

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FPCH:MESSAge <bit_count>,  

<datablock>
```

This command sends a bit count and a data block (to queue up messaging), generated as a one-time paging message (asynchronous paging message), to the paging channel.

After a one-time paging message is generated, the signal generator reverts to synchronous paging file messages.

***RST** N/A
Range N/A
Key Entry N/A
Remarks N/A

[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:POWER**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:POWER?
```

Execute this command to set the power for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**Remarks** N/A**[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:RATE*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:RATE 4.8kbps|9.6kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps).

RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**Remarks** N/A**[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward paging channel.

***RST** +1**Range** 0–63**Field Entry** Walsh**Remarks** N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPCH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FPCH [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FPCH [ :STATE ] ?
```

Execute this command to set the operating state for the forward paging channel.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPICH:ECNO

Supported All with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FPICH : ECNO <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FPICH : ECNO ?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward pilot channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range *min EcNo*: -30 + Normalized Power
max EcNo: 30 + Normalized Power

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJUST” on page 455 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EcNo

Remarks Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:FPICH:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FPICH : POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FPICH : POWER ?
```

This command sets the power for the forward pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range -40 to 0
Field Entry Power
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward pilot channel.

***RST** 1
Field Entry State
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|
"<file name>"|EXT
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File** **EXT**
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000

Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	N/A

[:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:EBNO

Supported All with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:EBNO <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range

$$\text{min EbNo: } 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\text{max EbNo: } 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWard]:PADJust” on page 455 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:FOFFset <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** +0

Range 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks Changing this value also changes the frame offset value for the forward

fundamental channel (FFCH).

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :LCMask ?
```

This query outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** 0

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks This value is shared with the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:ESN

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :LCMask :ESN <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :LCMask :ESN ?
```

This command defines the permuted electronic serial number (ESN) for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

***RST** #H00000000

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFF

Field Entry Permuted ESN

Remarks Changing this value also changes the permuted ESN for the long code mask in the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:HEADer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :LCMask :HEADer <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :LCMask :HEADer ?
```

This command sets the header for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

***RST** #H318

Range 000–3FF

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

Field Entry	Header
Remarks	Changing this value also changes the header for the long code mask in the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).

[:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:POWer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:POWer <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:QOF

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:QOF <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:QOF?
```

This command sets the quasi-orthogonal function value for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** +0

Range 0–3

Field Entry QOF

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:RATE 19.2kbps |
28.8kbps | 38.4kbps | 57.6kbps | 76.8kbps | 115.2kbps | 153.6kbps |
307.2kbps
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

*RST	+1.92000000E+004
Field Entry	Bit Rate
Remarks	Values preceded by an asterisk indicate data rate values that are eligible for turbo coding.

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:RCONfig

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 : RCONfig 3 | 4 | 5
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 : RCONfig ?
```

This command sets the radio configuration value for the forward supplemental channels.

*RST	+3
Field Entry	Radio Config
Remarks	N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:TCODE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 : TCODE ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSCH [ 1 ] | 2 : TCODE ?
```

This command enables or disables the turbo coding operating state for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

*RST	0
Field Entry	Turbo Coding
Remarks	Turbo coding is available for all data rates, excluding the following radio configurations (highest data rate of each radio configuration): RC3: 153.6 RC4: 307.2 RC5: 230.4

To change the data rate for the forward supplemental traffic channel, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:RATE” on page 444.

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:WALSh <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** *FSCH1*: 12 *FSCH2*: 14

Range	<i>RC3</i>	<i>RC4</i>	<i>RC5</i>
	<i>Data Rate</i> =19.2: 0–31	<i>Data Rate</i> =19.2: 0–63	<i>Data Rate</i> =28.8: 0–31
	<i>Data Rate</i> =38.4: 0–15	<i>Data Rate</i> =38.4: 0–31	<i>Data Rate</i> =57.6: 0–15
	<i>Data Rate</i> =76.8: 0–7	<i>Data Rate</i> =76.8: 0–15	<i>Data Rate</i> =115.2: 0–7
	<i>Data Rate</i> =307.2: 0–3	<i>Data Rate</i> =153.6: 0–7	<i>Data Rate</i> =230.4: 0–3
		<i>Data Rate</i> =307.2: 0–3	

Field Entry Walsh

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:CFrequency

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:CFrequency <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:CFrequency?
```

This command directs the mobile station to a CDMA channel having a primary paging channel.

***RST** +50

Range 0–2047

Field Entry CDMA Freq

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:DAYLt**Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:DAYLt 1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:DAYLt?

This command sets the daylight savings time offset for the forward synchronization channel, where 1 = on and 0 = off.

RST** +0**Field Entry** DAYLT**Remarks** N/A**[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:EBNO*Supported** All with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:EBNO <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range *min EbNo*: $10\log_{10}\left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})}\right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

max EbNo: $10\log_{10}\left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}}\right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 455 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:ECFRequency**Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:ECFRequency <val>

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYnc:ECFRequency?
```

This command direct the mobile station to a CDMA channel having a primary paging channel. The mobile tunes to the Ext CDMA Freq field when it has a protocol revision level of 6 or greater, and it supports either the quick paging channel or radio configurations greater than 2. Otherwise, the mobile tunes to the CDMA Freq field for the CDMA channel.

This command sets the extended CDMA frequency for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +0
Range 0–2047
Field Entry Ext CDMA Freq
Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FSYnc:LPSec

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYnc:LPSec <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYnc:LPSec?
```

This command sets the leap seconds value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +0
Range 0–255
Field Entry Leap Seconds
Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FSYnc:LTMoff

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYnc:LTMoff <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYnc:LTMoff?
```

This command sets the current local time offset from the basestation for the forward synchronization channel, where 1= 30 minutes, 2= 60 minutes, 3= 90 minutes, and so on.

***RST** +0
Range 0–63
Field Entry LTM OFF
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:MPREv

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSYnc:MPREv <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSYnc:MPREv?
```

This command sets the minimum protocol revision level for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +1

Range 0–255

Field Entry P Rev Min

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:MSGType

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSYnc:MSGType <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSYnc:MSGType?
```

This command sets the message type value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +1

Range 0–255

Field Entry Message Type

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:NID

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSYnc:NID <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSYnc:NID?
```

This command sets the network identification value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +1

Range 0–65535

Key Entry Network ID

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:POWer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:POWer <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the forward synchronization channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:PRATe

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:PRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:PRATe?
```

This command sets the base station paging rate for the forward supplemental channel.

***RST** +0

Range 0–3

Field Entry PRAT

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:PREV

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:PREV <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:PREV?
```

This command sets the protocol revision level for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +1

Range 0–255

Field Entry P Rev

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESErved

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESErved <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESErved?
```

This command sets the reserved field value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +0

Range 0–7

Key Entry Reserved

Remarks Currently, base stations and mobiles ignore reserved bits, so the reserved field should be set to “0” with the query returning the same value.

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SID

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SID <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SID?
```

This command sets the system identification for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +7

Range 0–32767

Field Entry System ID

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:STYPe

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:STYPe IS95|JSTD8|IS2000  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:STYPe?
```

This command selects the forward synchronization channel type.

IS95 This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with the IS95 CDMA standard.

JSTD8 This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with PCS CDMA standard personal station requirements for 1.9 to 2.0 GHz.

IS2000 This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with the IS2000 CDMA

standard.

***RST** JSTD8

Key Entry IS95 JSTD8 IS2000

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:SYSTime

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:SYSTime <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:SYSTime?

This command sets the system time value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** #H000000000

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFF

Field Entry Time

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:WALSh <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:WALSh?

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +32

Range 0–63

Field Entry Walsh

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYnc[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc[:STATE]?

This command enables or disables the operating state for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:NOISE:CN

Supported All with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : NOISE : CN <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : NOISE : CN?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio for the forward link.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -30 to 30

Key Entry C/N

Remarks The carrier to noise ratio is the ratio of the carrier power to in-channel noise power.

A change to the carrier to noise ratio will change all EbNo/EcNo field values.

[:FORWARD]:NOISE[:STATE]

Supported All with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : NOISE [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : NOISE [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the noise function for the CDMA2000 baseband forward link.

NOTE When this command is enabled, an immediate increase in the Even Second Delay value will occur. The Even Second Delay value will increase by an increment of 11.5 chips. The chip increase will be seen in the appropriate fields on the display.

Changes to Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance will not affect synchronization; automatic compensation is performed internally.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Noise Off On

Remarks Both the carrier and noise power value will be adjusted to match the specified carrier to noise ratio. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:NOISE:CN” on page 453 to change the carrier to noise ratio.

The noise function can only be turned on with Option 403 installed.

[:FORWARD]:OCNS:EBNO

Supported All with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :OCNS :EBNO <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :OCNS :EBNO?
```

This command sets the energy per bit to noise power (EbNo) density ratio for the forward link orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range **min EbNo:** $10\log_{10}\left(\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})}\right) + \text{Normalized Power}$

max EbNo: $10\log_{10}\left(\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}}\right) + \text{Normalized Power}$

The OCNS bit rate is fixed at 19.2 kilo-bits per second.

The Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code domain power to 0 dB. Refer “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 455.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks EbNo is available for all channels except the pilot channel.

The noise function must be turned on for this setting to work. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:NOISe[:STATE]” on page 453 for turning on the noise.

[:FORWARD]:OCNS:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :OCNS :POWER <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :OCNS :POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the orthogonal channel noise simulator.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the orthogonal channel noise simulator.

***RST** +61

Range 0–63

Field Entry Walsh

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATE]?
```

This command turns the orthogonal channel noise simulator on or off.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:PADJust

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:PADJust EQUAL|SCALE
```

This command sets the code domain power (the relative power in each of the channels).

EQUAL Sets all channels to equal power, and the total power to 0 dB.

SCALE Scales all of the current channel powers so that the total power equals 0 dB, keeping the previous power ratios between the individual channels.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry Equal Powers Scale To 0dB

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:POLarity

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:POLarity NORMAL|INVerted
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:POLarity?
```

This command sets the rotation direction for the phase modulation vector.

NORMAL This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Field Entry Phase Polarity

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:QPCH:CCI

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:QPCH:CCI <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:QPCH:CCI?
```

This command selects the configuration change indicator for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +3

Range 0–3

Field Entry Change

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:QPCH:EBNO

Supported All with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:QPCH:EBNO <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:QPCH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range

$$\begin{aligned} \text{min } EbNo: & 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power} \\ \text{max } EbNo: & 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power} \end{aligned}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 455 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:PI

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : QPCH : PI <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : QPCH : PI ?
```

This command selects the paging slots for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +0

Field Entry Paging Indicator

Remarks When the bit rate is 2400, a value of 191 turns all paging slots on.

When the bit rate is 4800, a value of 383 turns all paging slots on.

When the bit rate is either 2400 or 4800, a value of –1 turns all paging slots off.

To change the bit rate value, refer to “[:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE” on page 458.

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:POWer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : QPCH : POWer <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : QPCH : POWer ?
```

This command sets the power value for the quick paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

Range	–40 to 0
Field Entry	Power
Remarks	N/A

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE 2.4kbps|4.8kbps
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the bit rate for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +4.80000000E+003

Field Entry Bit Rate

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +80

Range 0–127

Field Entry walsh

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the quick paging channel.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:SRATE**Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:SRATE?

This command returns the value of the current spreading rate.

RST** +1**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:PNOFFSET*Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:PNOFFSET <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:PNOFFSET?

This command sets the current pseudorandom number (PN) offset value.

RST** +1**Range** 0–511**Field Entry** PN Offset**Remarks** The PN offset value is the time offset in the short code assigned to each basestation, allotting a unique identity for each.**:REVERSE:BBCLOCK*Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:BBCLOCK INT[1]|EXT[1]

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:BBCLOCK?

This command selects the data clock source.

***RST** INT**Key Entry** Internal External**Remarks** If the EXT choice is selected, the REFERENCE selection will automatically be set to internal. The external data clock source must be connected to the DATA CLOCK front panel BNC input connector, and its frequency must match the specified chip rate.

:REVerse:CHIPrate**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:CHIPrate <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:CHIPrate?
```

Execute this command to adjust the chip rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of chips per second (cps–Mcps).

RST** +1.22880000E+006**Range** 1E3–1.3E6**Field Entry** Chip Rate**Remarks** The default value (1.228800 Mcps) is in accordance with the IS-2000 specification.**:REVerse:ESDelay*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:ESDelay <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:ESDelay?
```

This command modifies the even second clock pulse.

RST** +2.75000000E+001**Range** 0.5–128.0**Field Entry** Even Second Delay**Remarks** The even second clock pulse sets the delay to align the RF with the trigger.When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to [“:REVerse:NOISe\[:STATe\]” on page 464](#) for more information.**:REVerse:FILTer*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|
RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|
"<user FIR>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:FILTer?
```

This command specifies the filter type for the reverse link.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.																		
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.																		
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.																		
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.																		
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.																		
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.																		
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.																		
*RST	IS95																		
Key Entry	<table> <tr> <td>Root Nyquist</td> <td>Nyquist</td> <td>Gaussian</td> <td>Rectangle</td> <td>IS-95</td> <td>IS-95 w/EQ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IS-95 Mod</td> <td>IS-95 MOD w/EQ</td> <td>APCO 25 C4FM</td> <td>UN3/4 GSM</td> <td>Gaussian</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>User FIR</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ	IS-95 Mod	IS-95 MOD w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM	UN3/4 GSM	Gaussian		User FIR					
Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ														
IS-95 Mod	IS-95 MOD w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM	UN3/4 GSM	Gaussian															
User FIR																			
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.																		

:REVerse:FILTER:ALPHA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :FILTer :ALPHA <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :FILTer :ALPHA?
```

This command changes the alpha value on the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +2.20000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing the root Nyquist or Nyquist filter. It does not effect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:REVerse:FILTer” on page 460.

:REVerse:FILTer:BBT

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:FILTer:BBT <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:FILTer:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter value.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.500–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing the Gaussian filter. It does not effect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:REVerse:FILTer” on page 460.

:REVerse:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:REVerse:FILTer” on page 460.

:REVerse:LCMask

Supported All with Option 401

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:LCMask <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:LCMask?
```

This command specifies a unique serial number code to identify a mobile station.

***RST** #H00000000000
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFF
Field Entry Long Code Mask
Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:LCState

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:LCState <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:LCState?
```

This command sets a unique code to address a mobile station.

***RST** #H00000000000
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFF
Field Entry Long Code State
Remarks The storage register for the long code state allows a 42-bit binary number to be entered.

:REVERSE:PADJust

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:PADJust EQUAL|SCALE
```

Execute this command to set the code domain power.

EQUAL Sets all channels to equal power, and the total power to 0 dB.
SCALE Scales all of the current channel powers so that the total power equals 0 dB, keeping the previous power ratios between the individual channels.

***RST** N/A
Key Entry **Equal Powers** **Scale To 0dB**
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL]**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVerted
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the phase polarity to either normal or inverted.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Normal Inverted

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:NOISe:CN**Supported** All with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:NOISe:CN <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:NOISe:CN?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio for the reverse link.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –30 to 30

Key Entry C/N

Remarks The carrier to noise ratio is the ratio of the carrier power to in-channel noise power, expressed in decibels (dB).

A change to the carrier to noise ratio will only align the EbNo/EcNo field values in the active operating mode.

:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the noise function for the baseband reverse link.

NOTE When this command is enabled, an immediate increase in the Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance values will occur. The Even Second Delay value will increase by an increment of 11.5 chips and the Trigger Advance value will increase by an increment of 12 chips. The chip increase will be seen in the appropriate field on the display.

Changes to Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance will not affect synchronization; automatic compensation is performed internally.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Noise Off On

Remarks Both the carrier and noise power value will be adjusted to match the specified carrier to noise ratio. Refer to “:REVERSE:NOISE:CN” on page 464 to change the carrier to noise ratio.

The noise function can only be turned on with Option 403 installed.

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH : DATA PN9 | PN15 |
FIX4 | "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH : DATA ?
```

Execute this command to configure the data field for the reverse access channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH : DATA : FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH : DATA : FIX4 ?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO

Supported All with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range *min EbNo*: $10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

max EbNo: $10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVerse:PADJust” on page 463 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FLENgth

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FLENgth?
```

This command queries the frame length for the reverse access channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

***RST** +20

Range N/A

Field Entry Frame Length

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FOFFset <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +0

Range 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:POWER <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse access channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:RCONfig

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:RCONfig 1|2  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:RCONfig?
```

This command select the radio configuration value for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +1

Field Entry Radio Config

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RATE**Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RATE?

This command queries the data rate for the reverse access channel.

RST** +4.80000000E+003**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Bit Rate**Remarks** N/A**:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe]*Supported** All with Option 401[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe] ON|OFF|
1|0

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the operating state for the reverse access channel.

RST** +1**Field Entry** State**Remarks** N/A**:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA*Supported** All with Option 401[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA PN9|PN15|
FIX4|"<file name>"

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA?

This command configures the data field for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FLENGTH*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FLENGTH?
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FLENGTH?
```

This command queries the frame length value for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

RST** +20**Range** N/A**Field Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FOFFSET*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FOFFSET <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FOFFSET?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** +0**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Frame Offset**Remarks** N/A

:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:POWer**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:POWer <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**Remarks** N/A**:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE 1.2kbps |
1.8kbps | 2.4kbps | 3.6kbps | 4.8kbps | 7.2kbps | 9.6kbps | 14.4kbps
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**Remarks** N/A**:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RCONfig*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RCONfig 1 | 2
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the data rate for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** +1**Field Entry** Radio Config**Remarks** N/A

:REverse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH[:STATe] ON|OFF|
1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**Remarks** N/A**:REverse:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:DATA*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:DATA PN9|
PN15|FIX4| "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse common control channel.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.**:REverse:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:DATA:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**Remarks** N/A

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO

Supported All with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURce] :RADio:CDMA2000 [:BBG] :REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:CDMA2000 [:BBG] :REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse common control channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range *min EbNo*: $10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

max EbNo: $10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVerse:PADJust” on page 463 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce] :RADio:CDMA2000 [:BBG] :REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth 5 | 10 | 20

[:SOURce] :RADio:CDMA2000 [:BBG] :REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth?

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse common control channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

***RST** +20

Field Entry Frame Length

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 401


```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:FOFFset <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse common control channel.

The frame offset value is expressed as seconds (ms).

*RST	+0
Range	<i>Frame Length=5:</i> 0–3 <i>Frame Length=10:</i> 0–7 <i>Frame Length=20:</i> 0–20
Field Entry	Frame Offset
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse common control channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	–40 to 0
Field Entry	Power
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:RCONfig

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:RCONfig 3|4
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:RCONfig?
```

This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse common control channel.

*RST	+3
Field Entry	Radio Config
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:RATE**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:RATE 9.6kbps |
19.2kbps | 38.4kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:RATE?
```

This command adjusts the data rate value for the reverse common control channel.

RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:WALSh*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:WALSh?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse common control channel.

RST** +2**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Walsh**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh[:STATe]*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh[:STATe] ON |
OFF | 1 | 0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse common control channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RPICh:ECNO*Supported** All with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE :RC34 :CCONTROL :RPICH :ECNO <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE :RC34 :CCONTROL :RPICH :ECNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse common control pilot channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range *min EcNo*: -30 + Normalized Power

max EcNo: 30 + Normalized Power

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 463 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry ECNO

Remarks Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RPICH:GRATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE :RC34 :CCONTROL :RPICH :GRATE FULL |
HALF | QUARTER
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE :RC34 :CCONTROL :RPICH :GRATE?
```

This command configures the gating data field for the reverse common control pilot channel.

FULL This choice transmits all sixteen power control bits.

HALF This choice transmits eight power control bits.

QUARTER This choice transmits four power control bits.

***RST** FULL

Key Entry Full Half Quarter

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RPICH:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE :RC34 :CCONTROL :RPICH :POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE :RC34 :CCONTROL :RPICH :POWER?
```

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

This command sets the power for the reverse common control pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range -40 to 0
Field Entry Power
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce] :RADio:CDMA2000 [:BBG] :REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:WALSh?

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse common control pilot channel.

***RST** +0
Range N/A
Field Entry Walsh
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce] :RADio:CDMA2000 [:BBG] :REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
 [:SOURce] :RADio:CDMA2000 [:BBG] :REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh [:STATe] ?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse common control pilot channel.

***RST** 1
Field Entry State
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce] :RADio:CDMA2000 [:BBG] :REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 | "<file name>"
 [:SOURce] :RADio:CDMA2000 [:BBG] :REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA?

This command configures the data field for the reverse enhanced access channel.

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:REverse:RC34:EACcEss:REACh:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ : BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCES : REACH : DATA :
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ : BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCES : REACH : DATA : FIX4 ?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	N/A

:REverse:RC34:EACcEss:REACh:EBNO

Supported All with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ : BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCES : REACH : EBNO <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ : BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCES : REACH : EBNO ?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse enhanced access channel.

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$ $\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REverse:PADJust” on page 463 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry	EBNO
--------------------	------

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).
 Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +0

Range *Frame Length=5:* 0–3 *Frame Length=10:* 0–7
Frame Length=20: 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWER <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the reverse enhanced access channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig 3|4
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +3
Field Entry Radio Config
Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:RATE 9.6kbps |
19.2kbps | 38.4kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:RATE?
```

This command adjusts the data rate value for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +9.60000000E+003
Field Entry Bit Rate
Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:WALSH

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:WALSH?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +2
Range N/A
Field Entry Walsh
Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH[:STATE] ON |
OFF | 1 | 0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH[:STATE]?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** 0
Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:ECNO

Supported All with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:ECNO <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:ECNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range *min EcNo*: -30 + Normalized Power
max EcNo: 30 + Normalized Power

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 463 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EcNo

Remarks Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:GRATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:GRATE FULL|
HALF|QUARTER
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:GRATE?
```

This command configures the gating data field for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

FULL This choice transmits all sixteen power control bits.

HALF This choice transmits eight power control bits.

QUARTER This choice transmits four power control bits.

***RST** FULL

Key Entry Full Half Quarter

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : RPICH : POWER <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : RPICH : POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in unit of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:WALSH

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : RPICH : WALSH?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Field Entry Walsh

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : RPICH [ :STATE ] ON |  
OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : RPICH [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

***RST** 1

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :TRAFfic :RDCCh :DATA PN9 |
PN15 | FIX4 | "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :TRAFfic :RDCCh :DATA ?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**Remarks** Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :TRAFfic :RDCCh :DATA :
FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :TRAFfic :RDCCh :DATA :FIX4 ?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**Remarks** N/A**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO*Supported** All with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :TRAFfic :RDCCh :EBNO <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :TRAFfic :RDCCh :EBNO ?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit, per the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** $\min EbNo: 10 \log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

$$\max \text{EbNo}: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 463 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry	EbNo
Remarks	Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse). Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH:FLENGTH

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RDCCH : FLENGTH 5 | 20
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RDCCH : FLENGTH?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

*RST	+20
Field Entry	Frame Length
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH:FOFFSET

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RDCCH : FOFFSET <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RDCCH : FOFFSET?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

*RST	+0
Range	<i>Frame Length=5:</i> 0–3 <i>Frame Length=20:</i> 0–7
Field Entry	Frame Offset
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:POWER**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:RATE**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:RATE?
```

This command queries the data rate for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** *Frame Length=5:* RC3/4= +9.60000000E+003
Frame Length=10: RC3= +9.60000000E+003
Frame Length=20: RC3= +1.44000000E+004

Range N/A

Field Entry Bit Rate

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDDCh:RCONfig**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDDCh:RCONfig 3|4
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDDCh:RCONfig?
```

This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** +3

Field Entry Radio Config

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH:WALSH**Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH:WALSH?

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

RST** +8**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** walsh**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH[:STATE]*Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH[:STATE]?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA*Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA?

This command configures the data field for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**Remarks** N/A**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:EBNO*Supported** All with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:EBNO <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit, per the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVerse:PADJust” on page 463 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo**Remarks** Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other

channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:FLENGTH

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : FLENGTH 5 | 20  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : FLENGTH?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

***RST** +20

Field Entry Frame Length

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:FOFFSET

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : FOFFSET <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : FOFFSET?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** +0

Range *Frame Length=5:* 0–3
Frame Length=20: 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : POWER <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig 3 | 4
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** +3

Field Entry Radio Config

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE 1.2kbps |
1.5kbps | 1.8kbps | 2.7kbps | 3.6kbps | 4.8kbps | 7.2kbps | 9.6kbps | 14.4kbps
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** +9.60000000E+003

Field Entry Bit Rate

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** +4

Range N/A

Field Entry Walsh

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH[:STATE]**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH [ :STATE ] ON | OFF |
1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA PN9 |
PN15 | FIX4 | "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA ?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse supplemental channels.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA:FIX4*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA:
FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA:FIX4 ?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**Remarks** N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA:EBNO**Supported** All with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:EBNO <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$ $\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVerse:PADJust” on page 463 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo**Remarks** Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:FLENgth**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:
FLENgth 20 | 40 | 80
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:FLENgth?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse supplemental channels.

RST** +20**Field Entry** Frame Length**Remarks** N/A**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:FOFFset*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:
```

FOFFset <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [:BBG] :REVERSE :RC34 :TRAFFIC :RSCH [1] | 2 :FOFFset ?

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse supplemental channels.

*RST	+0
Range	0–63
Range	<i>Frame Length=20:</i> 0–15 <i>Frame Length=40:</i> 0–31 <i>Frame Length=80:</i> 0–63
Field Entry	Frame Offset
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [:BBG] :REVERSE :RC34 :TRAFFIC :RSCH [1] | 2 :

POWER <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [:BBG] :REVERSE :RC34 :TRAFFIC :RSCH [1] | 2 :POWER ?

This command sets the power level for the reverse supplemental channels.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	–40 to 0
Field Entry	Power
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:RCONFIG

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [:BBG] :REVERSE :RC34 :TRAFFIC :RSCH [1] | 2 :RCONFIG 3 | 4

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [:BBG] :REVERSE :RC34 :TRAFFIC :RSCH [1] | 2 :RCONFIG ?

This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse supplemental channels.

*RST	+3
Field Entry	Radio Config
Remarks	N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:RATE**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:
RATE 1.2ksbps | 1.350ksbps | 1.5ksbps | 1.8ksbps | 2.4ksbps | 2.7ksbps | 3.6ksbps | 4.8ksbps |
7.2ksbps | 9.6ksbps | 14.4ksbps
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:RATE?
```

Execute this command to set the data rate for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate

Remarks To change the frame length value, refer to
[“:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH\[1\]|2:FLENgth” on page 490](#)

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:TCODE**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:TCODE ON |
OFF | 1 | 0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:TCODE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the turbo coding function for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** 0**Field Entry** Turbo Coding

Remarks To ensure that this function is being executed with the correct data rate, refer to
[“:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH\[1\]|2:RATE” on page 492.](#)

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:WALSh**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH1:WALSh <1 | 2>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH2:WALSh <2 | 6>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code value for the reverse supplemental channels.

RST** *Channel 1: +1 Channel 2: +2Field Entry** walsh

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] |
2 [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:REFERENCE:EXTERNAL:FREQUENCY

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : REFERENCE : EXTERNAL :
FREQUENCY <val><unit>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : REFERENCE : EXTERNAL : FREQUENCY ?
```

This command sets the expected frequency of the external reference signal.

***RST** +1.96608000E+007

Range 1–100 MHz

Field Entry Ext BBG Ref Freq

Remarks This setting must match the frequency of the signal that is supplied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel BNC connector.

:REVERSE:REFERENCE[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : REFERENCE [ :SOURCE ] INTERNAL |
EXTERNAL
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : REFERENCE [ :SOURCE ] ?
```

This command selects the reference clock source.

EXTERNAL This choice sets the instrument to use an external reference signal. The external reference frequency must be entered and the signal must be applied to the

	BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.
INTernal	This choice sets the instrument to use the internal reference.
*RST	INT
Field Entry	BBG Reference
Remarks	If the EXT choice is selected, the BBCLock selection will automatically be set to internal.

:REVerse:TADVance

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:TADVance <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:TADVance?
```

This command selects the number of chips to advance the trigger time slot for the reverse link.

***RST** +28

Range 0–2457599

Field Entry Trigger Advance

Remarks When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to [“:REVerse:NOISe\[:STATe\]” on page 464](#) for more information.

:REVerse:TEDGE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:TEDGE RISing|FALLing
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:TEDGE?
```

This command selects a falling or rising trigger edge state for the reverse link.

RISing This choice selects a trigger on the rising edge of the signal applied to the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector.

FALLing This choice selects a trigger on the falling edge of the signal applied to the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector.

***RST** FALL

Key Entry Rising Falling

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:SRATE**Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:SRATE?

This command returns the value of the current spreading rate for the reverse channel.

RST** +1**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**[:STATE]*Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:STATE]?

This command enables or disables the CDMA2000 baseband generator modulation format.

***RST** 0**Key Entry** CDMA2000 Off On**Remarks** N/A

Custom Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :ALPha <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +3.50000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 506.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

This will be ignored if the external reference is set to EXTErnal. To change the external reference type, refer to “:EREFerence” on page 505.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:BBT <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:BBT?

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 506.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:BRATe <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:BRATe?

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +4.86000000E+004

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
	FSK2			
	MSK			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Field Entry

SymRate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 506, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 510).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 510 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 509.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported

All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPE :FALL :DELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPE :FALL :DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 509. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 510 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay” on page 499 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPE :FALL :TIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPE :FALL :TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 509. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 510 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME” on page 500 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

Custom Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FDELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 509. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 510 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay” on page 498 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 509. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 510 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 499 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPE :RDELaY <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPE :RDELaY?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -17.3750 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 509. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 510 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELaY” on page 501 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELaY

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPE :RISE :DELaY <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPE :RISE :DELaY?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -17.3750 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 509. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 510 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELaY” on page 500 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

Custom Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :TIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–121.5000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “[:MODulation[:TYPE]]” on page 509. Refer to “[:SRATE]” on page 510 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“[:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME]” on page 502 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–121.5000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “[:MODulation[:TYPE]]” on page 509. Refer to “[:SRATE]” on page 510 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“[:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME]” on page 501 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHApe [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHApe [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry Sine User File

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :CHANnel EVM | ACP
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :CHANnel ?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** ACP

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 506.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :DATA PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" |
EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :DATA ?
```

This command sets the data pattern for unframed transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry

PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
4 1's & 4 0's		8 1's & 8 0's		16 1's & 16 0's		32 1's & 32 0's	

64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :DATA :FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :DATA :FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the custom modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must be already be defined as the data type.

:DENCCode

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :DENCCode ON | OFF | 1 | 0
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :DENCCode?
```

This command enables or disables the differential data encoding function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Diff Data Encode Off On

Remarks Executing this command encodes the data bits prior to modulation; each modulated bit is 1 if the data bit is different from the previous one, or 0 if the data bit is the same as the previous one.

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :EDATa :DELay?
```

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported	All with Option 001/601 or 002/602
	[:SOURCE] :RADio :CUSTom :EDCLock SYMBol NORMal [:SOURCE] :RADio :CUSTom :EDCLock?
	This command sets the external data clock use.
SYMBOL	This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.
NORMAL	This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.
*RST	NORM
Key Entry	Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol
Remarks	Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 496 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported	All with Option 001/601 or 002/602
	[:SOURCE] :RADio :CUSTom :EREFerence INTernal EXTernal [:SOURCE] :RADio :CUSTom :EREFerence?
	This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.
*RST	INT
Key Entry	BBG Ref Ext Int
Remarks	If the EXTernal choice is selected, the external frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. Refer to “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 506 to enter the external reference frequency.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :EREFerence :VALue <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :EREFerence :VALue?
```

This command conveys the expected reference frequency value of an externally applied reference to the signal generator.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Ext BBG Ref Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external ARB reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “[:EREFerence](#)” on page 505 to select EXTERNAL as the reference for the bit clock reference of the data generator.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :FILTer RNYQuist | NYQuist | GAUSSian | RECTangle | IS95 |
```

```
IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | AC4Fm | UGGaussian | "<user FIR>"
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications

	Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.																		
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.																		
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.																		
*RST	RNYQ																		
Key Entry	<table> <tr> <td>Root Nyquist</td> <td>Nyquist</td> <td>Gaussian</td> <td>Rectangle</td> <td>IS-95</td> <td>IS-95 w/EQ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IS-95 Mod</td> <td>IS-95 Mod w/EQ</td> <td>APCO 25 C4FM</td> <td>UN3/4 GSM Gaussian</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>User FIR</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ	IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM	UN3/4 GSM Gaussian			User FIR					
Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ														
IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM	UN3/4 GSM Gaussian																
User FIR																			
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.																		

:IQ:SCALe

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :IQ :SCALe <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :IQ :SCALe?

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +70

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :FSK [:DEViation] <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :FSK [:DEViation]?

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range	0–2E7
Key Entry	Freq Dev
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 509. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 510 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported	All with Option 001/601 or 002/602
	[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :MSK [:PHASe] <val> [:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :MSK [:PHASe] ?

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

*RST	+9.00000000E+001
Range	0–100
Key Entry	Phase Dev
Remarks	N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported	All with Option 001/601 or 002/602
	[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :UFSK "<file name>" [:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :UFSK ?
	This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	User FSK
Remarks	The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 509 to change the current modulation type. Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name

syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :UIQ "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User I/Q

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 509](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation [ :TYPE ] BPSK | QPSK | IS95QPSK | GRAYQPSK |
OQPSK | IS95OQPSK | P4DQPSK | PSK8 | PSK16 | D8PSK | MSK | FSK2 | FSK4 | FSK8 | FSK16 | C4FM |
QAM4 | QAM16 | QAM32 | QAM64 | QAM128 | QAM256 | UIQ | UFSK
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation [ :TYPE ]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the Custom personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK		
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM
	64QAM	128QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK		

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

Custom Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :POLarity [ :ALL ] NORMal | INVerted
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :POLarity [ :ALL ] ?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

Remarks N/A

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :SRATe <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :SRATe ?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.43000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK			
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	FSK16	4	1–50 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
	PSK16			
	QAM16			
	QAM32	5	1–50 Msps	1–10 Msps
	QAM64	6	1–50 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
	QAM256	8	1–50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry**Symbol Rate****Remarks**

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 506, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 497).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 497 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 509.

:STANdard:SElect**Supported**

All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :STANdard :SElect NONE | AC4Fm | ACQPsk | BLUETooth | CDPD
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :STANdard :SElect ?
```

This command selects a predefined setup for Custom (with the appropriate defaults) and/or clears the selection.

NONE

This choice clears the current predefined Custom format.

AC4Fm

This choice sets up an Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) compliant, compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) format.

Custom Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

ACQPsk	This choice sets up an Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) compliant, compatible quadrature phase shift keying (CQPSK) format.				
BLUEetooth	This choice sets up a Bluetooth (2-level frequency shift keying) format.				
CDPD	This choice sets up a minimum shift keying Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) format.				
*RST	NONE				
Key Entry	None	APCO 25w/C4FM	APCO 25 w/CQPSK	Bluetooth	CDPD
Remarks	N/A				

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :TRIGger :TYPE CONTinuous | SINGLE | GATE
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :TRIGger :TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to [“:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous\[:TYPE\]” on page 512](#).

SINGLE The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :TRIGger :TYPE :CONTinuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :TRIGger :TYPE :CONTinuous [ :TYPE ]?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger	This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.		
RESet	This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.		
*RST	FREE		
Key Entry	Free Run	Trigger & Run	Reset & Run
Remarks	To select CONTinuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 512 .		

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :TRIGger :TYPE :GATE :ACTive LOW | HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :TRIGger :TYPE :GATE :ACTive ?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and stops when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and stops when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry Gate Active Low High

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 512](#).

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to

“:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 514.

BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.		
*RST	KEY		
Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
Remarks	N/A		

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] EPT1 | EPT2 |
EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.

EPT2 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

EPTRIGGER1 This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.

EPTRIGGER2 This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

***RST** EPT1

Key Entry **Patt Trig In 1** **Patt Trig In 2**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 513.

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal:DELay <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048575

Key Entry Ext Delay Bits

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 513.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXtErnal:DELay:STATe

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXtErnal:DELay:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXtErnal:DELay:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Ext Delay Off On

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 513.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXtErnal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXtErnal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXtErnal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 513.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom[ :STATe ] ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom[ :STATe ]?
```

Custom Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

This command enables or disables the Custom modulation.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Custom Off On

Remarks Although the Custom modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :ALPha <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :ALPha ?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 528.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :BBCLock ?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BBT <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BBT?

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001**Range** 0.100–1.000**Key Entry** Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 528.

:BRATe**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BRATe <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BRATe?

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.15200000E+006**Range**

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSK	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 528, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 557).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 557 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 531.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported

All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT: BURSt:PN9 NORMal |QUICK

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT: BURSt:PN9?

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMal

This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICK

This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 (:SOURce]:RADIO:DECT)

*RST	NORM
Key Entry	PN9 Mode Normal Quick
Remarks	Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADIO:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: FALL: DELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADIO:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: FALL: DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –10.5625 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 531. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 557 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 521 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADIO:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: FALL: TIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADIO:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: FALL: TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–127.9375

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 531.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 557 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 521 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -10.5625 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 531. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 557 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DElay” on page 520 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–127.9375

Key Entry Fall Time

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

- Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 531. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 557 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.
- “:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 520 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.
- For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

- Supported** All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –0.5625 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

- Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 531. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 557 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.
- “:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 522 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.
- For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

- Supported** All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –0.5625 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 531. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 557 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay” on page 522 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–10.6250

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 531. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 557 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 523 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–10.6250

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 531. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 557 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. “:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME” on page 523 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed. For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .
----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :DECT :BURSt :SHAPE [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :DECT :BURSt :SHAPE [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user-defined file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry Sine User File

Remarks N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :DECT :BURSt [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :DECT :BURSt [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.
***RST** 0
Key Entry **Data Format Pattern Framed**
Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:DECT:CHANnel EVM|ACP
 [:SOURCE] :RADIo:DECT:CHANnel?

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to [“:FILTer” on page 528](#).

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:DECT:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4| "<file name>" |EXT|
 P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
 [:SOURCE] :RADIo:DECT:DATA?

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:DATA:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:DATA:FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the DECT modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to [“:DATA” on page 525](#).

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:DEFault

This command returns all of the DECT modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Restore Dect Factory Default

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:EDATa:DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :EDCLock SYMBol | NORMal
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :EDCLock ?
```

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBOL This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMAL This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 517 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :EREFerence INT | EXT
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :EREFerence ?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Ref Ext Int

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 528 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:EREFerence:VALue <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Ext BBG Ref Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 527 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:FILTer RNYQuist | NYQuist | GAUSSian | RECTangle | IS95 |  
IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | AC4Fm | UGGaussian | "<user FIR>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:FILTer?
```

This command specifies the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM)

	filter.																		
UGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.																		
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.																		
*RST	GAUS																		
Key Entry	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Root Nyquist</td> <td>Nyquist</td> <td>Gaussian</td> <td>Rectangle</td> <td>IS-95</td> <td>IS-95 w/EQ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IS-95 Mod</td> <td>IS-95 Mod w/EQ</td> <td>UN3/4 GSM Gaussian</td> <td colspan="3">APCO 25 C4FM</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">User FIR</td> </tr> </table>	Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ	IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	UN3/4 GSM Gaussian	APCO 25 C4FM			User FIR					
Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ														
IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	UN3/4 GSM Gaussian	APCO 25 C4FM																
User FIR																			
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.																		

:IQ:SCALe

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :IQ :SCALe <val>
	[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :IQ :SCALe?
	This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.
	The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.
*RST	+100
Range	1–200
Key Entry	I/Q Scaling
Remarks	This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :MODulation :FSK [:DEViation] <val>
	[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :MODulation :FSK [:DEViation]?
	This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.
	The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.
*RST	+2.88000000E+005

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

Range	0–2E7
Key Entry	Freq Dev
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 531. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 557 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:MODulation:MSK [:PHASe] <val>
	[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:MODulation:MSK [:PHASe] ?

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

*RST	+9.00000000E+001
Range	0–100
Key Entry	Phase Dev
Remarks	N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"
	[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:MODulation:UFSK ?

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	User FSK
Remarks	The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 531 to change the current modulation type. Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name

syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User I/Q

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 531](#) to change the current modulation type. Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK | QPSK | IS95QPSK | GRAYQPSK |
OQPSK | IS95OQPSK | P4DQPSK | PSK8 | PSK16 | D8PSK | MSK | FSK2 | FSK4 | FSK8 | FSK16 | C4FM |
QAM4 | QAM16 | QAM32 | QAM64 | QAM128 | QAM256 | UIQ | UFSK
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the DECT personality.

***RST** FSK2

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK		
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM
	64QAM	128QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK		

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVerted
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE] CUSTom|TRAFfic|
LCAPacity|ZTRAffic|ZLCapacity
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]?
```

This command specifies the timeslot type for the selected timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** Timeslot 0: TRAF Timeslots 1–4: CUST

Key Entry Custom Traffic Bearer Low Capacity Traffic Bearer with Z field
Low Capacity with Z field

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom PN9|
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|
FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom?
```

This command customizes the selected custom timeslot for a portable part link.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern which is used in the portable part custom data field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom” on page 532.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
A <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A field

Remarks The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
P <val>
```

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11:LCAPacity:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11:LCAPacity:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11:LCAPacity:
S <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11:LCAPacity:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11:LCAPacity[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11:
LCAPacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT|FDEV1_HS |
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11:
LCAPacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's

8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
 LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
 LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to “:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]” on page 534 to change the data type.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
 POWer MAIN|DELTA

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
 POWer?

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry Timeslot Ampl Main Delta

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected portable part timeslot.

RST** Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–11: 0**Key Entry** Timeslot Off On**Remarks** N/A**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:A*Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:A <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** A field**Remarks** N/A**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:P*Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555**Range** #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
S <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
S?
```

This command sets the synchronization pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry S
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
TRAFfic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
 FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on [page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part traffic bearer B field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
A <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
P <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
S <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry S
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity with Z field timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's		16 1's & 16 0's		32 1's & 32 0's		64 1's & 64 0's		

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part low-capacity with Z field B field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
A <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A field

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
P <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
S <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S?
```

This command sets the synchronization pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's		16 1's & 16 0's		32 1's & 32 0's		64 1's & 64 0's		

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:
FIX4 <val>
```

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :ZTRaffic[:B]:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part traffic bearer with Z field B field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to “:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]” on page 541 to change the data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4[:TYPE] CUSTom|DUMM[1]|DUMM2|
TRAFFic|LCAPacity|ZTRaffic|ZLCapacity
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4[:TYPE]?
```

This command selects the timeslot type for the selected timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** *Timeslot 0:* TRAF *Timeslots 1–4:* CUST

Key Entry Custom Dummy Bearer 1 Dummy Bearer 2 Traffic Bearer
Low Capacity Traffic Bearer with Z field Low Capacity with Z field

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :CUSTom PN9 |
PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | FDEV1_HS | FDEV1_FS | FDEV2_FS |
FACCuracy | DM1 | DM0 | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :CUSTom?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the data field of the selected custom timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's

	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.			

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :RFPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :CUSTom :
 FIX4 <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :RFPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :CUSTom :
 FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to [“:RFPart:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom” on page 542](#) to change the data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:A

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :RFPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :DUMM2 :
 A <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :RFPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :DUMM2 :A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A field

Remarks The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:P

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :RFPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :DUMM2 :

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)

P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field for the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** P**Remarks** N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:S

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:

S <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:S?

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** S**Remarks** N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:A

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:

A <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** A field**Remarks** The 64-bit A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:
```

```
P <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field for the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:
```

```
S <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
```

```
A <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

Range	#H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry	A field
Remarks	N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
P <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #HAAAA

Range #H0–#H1111

Key Entry P

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
S <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #HE98A

Range #H0–#H1111

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
```

```
FDEV1_FS | FDEV2_FS | FACCuracy | DM1 | DM0 | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot.

*RST	PN9								
Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0		4 1's & 4 0's		
	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's		32 1's & 32 0's			64 1's & 64 0's		
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.								

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part low-capacity timeslot B field.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:POWER

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:POWER MAIN|
DELTA
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:POWER?
```

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

MAIN	This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
DELTA	This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.
*RST	MAIN

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)

Key Entry Timeslot Ampl Main Delta

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe ON|
OFF|1|0
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot in the radio fixed part.

***RST** *Timeslot 0:* 1 *Timeslots 1–11:* 0

Key Entry Timeslot Off On

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
A <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A field

Remarks The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
P <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA

Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry P
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
S <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
TRAFfic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field’s data pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part during framed data transmission.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1’s & 4 0’s			
	8 1’s & 8 0’s	16 1’s & 16 0’s	32 1’s & 32 0’s	64 1’s & 64 0’s					

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 (:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11:TRAFfic[:B]
:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11:TRAFfic[:B]:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part traffic bearer timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type, refer to “:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]” on page 549.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11:ZLCapacity:
A <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11:ZLCapacity:
A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A field

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11:ZLCapacity:
P <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11:ZLCapacity:
P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA

Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry P
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
S <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry S
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field’s data pattern for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part during framed data transmission.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1’s & 4 0’s
8 1’s & 8 0’s 16 1’s & 16 0’s 32 1’s & 32 0’s 64 1’s & 64 0’s
Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part low-capacity with Z field timeslot B field.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A*Supported** All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
A <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** A field**Remarks** N/A**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P*Supported** All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
P <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry P
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
S <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry S
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B] PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|
FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part traffic bearer with Z field timeslot B field.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.**:SECondary:RECall*Supported** All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:SECondary:RECall
```

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** Recall Secondary Frame State**Remarks** To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 554.

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary[:STATE]” on page 555.

:SECondary:SAVE**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:SECondary:SAVE
```

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename DECT_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A**Range** N/A

Key Entry	Save Secondary Frame State
Remarks	To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECOndary:RECall” on page 554.

:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:SECOndary:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:SECOndary:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.		
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 560.		
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.		
*RST	N/A		
Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
Remarks	N/A		

:SECOndary[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:SECOndary [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:SECOndary [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Secondary Frame Off On
Remarks	A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on. To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on page 554.

:SOUT**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:SOUT FRAME | SLOT | ALL

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:SOUT?

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

RST** FRAME**Key Entry** Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots**Remarks** N/A**:SOUT:OFFSet*Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:SOUT:OFFSet <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:SOUT:OFFSet?

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0**Range** –479 to 479**Key Entry** Sync Out Offset

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 556.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:SOUT:SLOT <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:SOUT:SLOT?

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +1

Range *Radio Fixed Part Link:* 0–12 *Portable Part Link:* 1–11

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 556.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:SRATe <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.15200000E+006

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
	FSK2			
	MSK			
	C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
	FSK4			
	OQPSK			
	OQPSK195			
	P4QPPSK			
	QAM4			
	QPSK			
	QPSKIS95			
	QPSKISAT			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
D8PSK	3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 528, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 518).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 518 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODUlation[:TYPE]” on page 531.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported

All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous | SINGLE | GATE
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTinuous

The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to

“:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 559.

SINGle	The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.
GATE	An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.
*RST	CONT
Key Entry	Continuous Single Gated
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE	This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.
TRIGger	This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.
RESet	This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.
*RST	FREE
Key Entry	Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run
Remarks	To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 558.

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTIve

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTIve LOW | HIGH
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTIve ?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW	The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and
-----	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)

	stops when the gate returns to the high level.
HIGH	The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and stops when the gate returns to the low level.
*RST	HIGH
Key Entry	Gate Active Low High
Remarks	To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 558.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.		
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 560.		
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.		
*RST	KEY		
Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
Remarks	N/A		

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] EPT1 | EPT2 |
EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2

	pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
*RST	EPT1
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 560. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELay <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry **Ext Delay Bits**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 560.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity for the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry **Ext Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger

source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 560.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] : EXTErnal : DELay : STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] : EXTErnal : DELay : STATe ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Ext Delay Off On

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 560.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the DECT modulation format.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Dect Off On

Remarks Although the DECT modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you enable the modulation by pressing the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)

:ALPHa

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:ALPHa <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:ALPHa?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 573.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

This will be ignored if the external reference is set to EXTernal. To change the external reference type, refer to “:EREFerence” on page 572.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADIo:EDGE:BBT <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADIo:EDGE:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +3.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 573.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADIo:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADIo:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –16.2000 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 576.

Refer to “:SRATe” on page 597 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 565 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay?

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –16.2000 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 576. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 597 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DElay” on page 564 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.2000–409.2000

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator

power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 576. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 597 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 566 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.2000–409.2000

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 576. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 597 for a list of minimum and

maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 565 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –7.2000 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 576. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 597 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 567 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :DELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :DELay?

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –7.2000 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 576. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 597 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 566 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.2000–16.4000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 576.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 597 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 568 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.2000–16.4000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator

power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 576. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 597 for a list of minimum and

maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 568 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command sets the burst shape type.

SINE This choice selects a burst shape defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user-defined file from signal generator memory.

***RST** SINE

Key Entry Sine User File

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE)

OFF (0)	This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.
*RST	0
Key Entry	Data Format Pattern Framed
Remarks	N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : EDGE : CHANnel EVM | ACP
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : EDGE : CHANnel ?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** ACP

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 573.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : EDGE : DATA PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT |
P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : EDGE : DATA ?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :DATA :FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :DATA :FIX4 ?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the EDGE modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.
To change the data type, refer to “:DATA” on page 570.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :DEFault
```

This command returns all of the EDGE modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Restore EDGE Factory Default

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :EDATa :DELay ?
```

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range N/A

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)

Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	When the EDGE format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :EDCLock SYMBOL | NORMal
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :EDCLock?
```

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBOL This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMAL This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on [page 563](#) to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :EREFerence INT | EXT
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :EREFerence?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Ref Ext Int

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on [page 573](#) to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:EREFerence:VALue <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Ext BBG Ref Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 572 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|
IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|EDGE|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

EDGE This choice selects Laurant’s decomposition of a Gaussian filter with a 0.300 fixed BbT.

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 (:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)

AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.																		
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.																		
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.																		
*RST	EDGE																		
Key Entry	<table> <tr> <td>Root Nyquist</td> <td>Nyquist</td> <td>Gaussian</td> <td>Rectangle</td> <td>IS-95</td> <td>IS-95 w/EQ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IS-95 Mod</td> <td>IS-95 Mod w/EQ</td> <td>EDGE</td> <td>APCO 25 C4FM</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UN3/4 GSM Gaussian</td> <td>User FIR</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ	IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	EDGE	APCO 25 C4FM			UN3/4 GSM Gaussian	User FIR				
Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ														
IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	EDGE	APCO 25 C4FM																
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian	User FIR																		
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.																		

:IQ:SCALe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :IQ :SCALe <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :IQ :SCALe?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +113

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :MODulation :FSK [ :DEViation ] <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :MODulation :FSK [ :DEViation ]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

*RST	+4.00000000E+002
Range	0–2E7
Key Entry	Freq Dev
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 576. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 597 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values. To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :MODulation :MSK [:PHASe] <val> [:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :MODulation :MSK [:PHASe] ?
	This command sets the MSK phase deviation value. The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.
*RST	+9.00000000E+001
Range	0–100
Key Entry	Phase Dev
Remarks	N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :MODulation :UFSK "<file name>" [:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :MODulation :UFSK ?
	This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	User FSK
Remarks	The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 576 to change the current modulation type.

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio :EDGE :MODulation :UIQ "<file name>"

[:SOURCE] :RADio :EDGE :MODulation :UIQ?

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User I/Q

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 576 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio :EDGE :MODulation [:TYPE] BPSK | QPSK | IS95QPSK | GRAYQPSK | OQPSK | IS95OQPSK | P4DQPSK | PSK8 | PSK16 | D8PSK | MSK | FSK2 | FSK4 | FSK8 | FSK16 | C4FM | QAM4 | QAM16 | QAM32 | QAM64 | QAM128 | QAM256 | EDGE | UIQ | UFSK

[:SOURCE] :RADio :EDGE :MODulation [:TYPE]?

This command sets the modulation type for the EDGE personality.

***RST** EDGE

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK			
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK	
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM	
	64QAM	128QAM	256QAM	EDGE	User I/Q	User FSK		

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402


```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:POLarity[ :ALL] NORMal | INVerted
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:POLarity[ :ALL]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction for the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Phase Polarity Normal Invert**

Remarks N/A

:SECondary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SECondary:RECall
```

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current frame.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Recall Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “[:SECondary:SAVE](#)” on page 577.

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “[:SECondary\[:STATe\]](#)” on page 578.

:SECondary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SECondary:SAVE
```

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename EDGE_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “[:SECondary:RECall](#)” on page 577.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADIo:EDGE:SECondary:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADIo:EDGE:SECondary:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.		
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connection, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 600.		
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.		
*RST	N/A		
Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
Remarks	N/A		

:SECondary[:STATE]**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADIo:EDGE:SECondary [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADIo:EDGE:SECondary [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Secondary Frame Off On
Remarks	A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on. To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 577.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADIo:EDGE:SLOT0 [ [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTom PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 |
PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
```

[:SOURce] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTOm ?

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for framed data transmission.

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax. Refer to “:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]” on page 595

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTOm :FIX4 <val>
 [:SOURce] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTOm :FIX4 ?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected custom timeslot.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom” on page 578 .

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:GUARd

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTOm :
 GUARd <24 or 27 bit_pattern>
 [:SOURce] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTOm :GUARd ?

This command defines the hexadecimal value for the guard time field in the selected custom timeslot.

*RST	<i>Timeslots 0 & 4: #H7FFFFFFF</i> <i>Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, & 7: #H0FFFFFFF</i>
Range	<i>Timeslots 0 & 4: #H0–#H7FFFFFFF</i> <i>Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, & 7: #H0–#H0FFFFFFF</i>

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE)

Key Entry G

Remarks The guard time field is always modulated (but not bursted), even when the timeslot is off.

If the guard time and T2 symbols of the current timeslot and the T1 symbols of the next timeslot do not match, the burst shape may not be smooth (even if the current timeslot is turned off).

To change the current timeslot type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]” on page 595.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCRyption PN9 | PN15 |
FIX4 | "<file name>" | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64 | TCHFS | CS1 | CS4 | DMCS1 | UMCS1
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCRyption?
```

This command selects the data pattern type or the multiframe channel (structure) for the selected GMSK timeslot.

There are two types of multiframe structures, a 26 and a 52 frame structure. The 26 frame structure has the following attributes:

- frame 12 contains the slow associated control channel (SACCH)
- frame 25 is idle and incorporates RF blanking

The 52 frame structure has the following attributes:

- frames 12 and 38 contain tail and control bits with the payload bits set to zero.
- Frames 25 and 51 are idle and incorporate RF blanking.

PN9, PN15 These choices are standard PN sequences. For bursted data, the PN sequences continuously repeat from one timeslot in a frame to the matching timeslot in the next frame.

FIX4 This choice selects a repeating 4-bit pattern.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user-defined data file from signal generator memory. The file must supply enough bits to fill the desired number of timeslots. In timeslots where there is not enough bits to fill the encryption fields, the ESG ignores the data.

P4 This choice selects a data pattern with four ones followed by four zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

P8 This choice selects a data pattern with eight ones followed by eight zeros. The

	pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.																					
P16	This choice selects a data pattern with 16 ones followed by 16 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.																					
P32	This choice selects a data pattern with 32 ones followed by 32 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.																					
P64	This choice selects a data pattern with 64 ones followed by 64 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.																					
TCHFS	This multiframe choice selects a traffic channel with full rate speech (TCH/FS).																					
CS-1	This multiframe choice selects the packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 1 coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.																					
CS4	This multiframe choice selects the packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 4 coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.																					
DMCS1	This multiframe choice selects the downlink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 5 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.																					
UMCS1	This multiframe choice selects the uplink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 5 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.																					
*RST	PN9																					
Key Entry	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>PN9</td> <td>PN15</td> <td>FIX4</td> <td>User File</td> <td>Ext</td> <td>4 1's & 4 0's</td> <td>8 1's & 8 0's</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 1's & 16 0's</td> <td>32 1's & 32 0's</td> <td>64 1's & 64 0's</td> <td>TCH/FS</td> <td>CS-1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CS-4</td> <td>Downlink MCS-1</td> <td>Uplink MCS-1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	PN9	PN15	FIX4	User File	Ext	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's	TCH/FS	CS-1			CS-4	Downlink MCS-1	Uplink MCS-1				
PN9	PN15	FIX4	User File	Ext	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's																
16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's	TCH/FS	CS-1																		
CS-4	Downlink MCS-1	Uplink MCS-1																				
Remarks	N/A																					

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCryption:CS1:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCryption:CS1:DATA PN9|
PN15
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCryption:CS1:DATA?
```

This command selects the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot that uses the packet data block type 1 coding scheme.

***RST** PN9

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE)

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks Refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption” on page 580 for selecting the coding scheme.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:CS4:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCRyption :CS4 :DATA PN9 |
PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCRyption :CS4 :DATA ?
```

This command selects the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot that uses the packet data block type 4 coding scheme.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks Refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption” on page 580 for selecting the coding scheme.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCRyption :DLINK :MCS1 :
DATA PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCRyption :DLINK :MCS1 :
DATA ?
```

This command selects the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot that uses the downlink packet data block type 5 modulation and coding scheme.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks Refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption” on page 580 for selecting the coding scheme.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCRyption :FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCRyption :FIX4 ?
```

This command sets the encryption field with a 4-bit binary repeating data pattern for the selected GMSK timeslot.

The variable <val> accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only binary values.

*RST	#B0000
Range	0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	Refer to “:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCrypTion” on page 580 for selecting the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion:TCH:FS:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCrypTion :TCH :FS :  
DATA PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCrypTion :TCH :FS :DATA ?
```

This command sets the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot configured as the traffic channel with full speech (TCH/FS).

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN15
Remarks	Refer to “:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCrypTion” on page 580 for selecting the TCH/FS.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion:ULINK:MCS1:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCrypTion :ULINK :MCS1 :  
DATA { PN9 } | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCrypTion :ULINK :MCS1 :  
DATA ?
```

This command selects the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot that uses the uplink packet data block type 5 modulation and coding scheme.

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN15
Remarks	Refer to “:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCrypTion” on page 580 for selecting

the coding scheme.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:STeal

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:STeal 0|1
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:STeal?
```

This command specifies the stealing bit (1-bit S field) for the selected GMSK timeslot. The single bit defines the value for both stealing (S) fields.

The stealing flag field accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only hexadecimal values.

***RST** #H0

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:TSEquence TSC0|TSC1|
TSC2|TSC3|TSC4|TSC5|TSC6|TSC7|<26-bit pattern>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:TSEquence?
```

This command changes the 26-bit training sequence (TS) for the selected GMSK timeslot.

The query returns the current training sequence hexadecimal value. Use the following table to match the hexadecimal values to the training sequences of TSC0–TSC7.

Training Sequence	Hexadecimal Value
TSC0	0970897
TSC1	0B778B7
TSC2	10EE90E
TSC3	11ED11E
TSC4	06B906B
TSC5	13AC13A
TSC6	29F629F

Training Sequence	Hexadecimal Value
TSC7	3BC4BBC

***RST** #H0970897

Range <26-bit pattern>: #H0–#H3FFFFFF

Remarks N/A

Key Entry TSC0 TSC1 TSC2 TSC3 TSC4 TSC5 TSC6 TSC7
Custom TS

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:MULTIslot

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:MULTIslot ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:MULTIslot?

This command turns bursting (ramping) on or off between the selected timeslot and the next higher numbered adjacent timeslot.

ON (1) This choice turns ramping off between timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice turns ramping on between timeslots.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Multislot Off On

Remarks Turning multislot on between an EDGE and GMSK timeslot may produce undesired spectral content. The undesired spectral content is a byproduct of the transition between two different modulation types without ramping.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption

Supported All with Options 402 or 416

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<filename>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64|DMCS9|UMCS9|DMCS5|UMCS5|ETCHF43|UNCoded|EBCH1|EBCH2
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption?

This command selects the data pattern type or the multiframe channel (structure) for the selected normal timeslot.

There are two types of multiframe structures, a 26 and a 52 frame structure. The 26 frame structure has the following attributes:

- frame 12 contains the slow associated control channel (SACCH)
- frame 25 is idle and incorporates RF blanking

The 52 frame structure has the following attributes:

- frames 12 and 38 contain tail and control bits with the payload bits set to zero.
- Frames 25 and 51 are idle and incorporate RF blanking.

PN9–23	These choices are standard PN sequences. For bursted data, the PN sequences continuously repeat from one timeslot in a frame to the matching timeslot in the next frame.
FIX4	This choice selects a repeating 4-bit binary pattern.
"<file name>"	This choice selects a user-defined data file from signal generator memory. The file must supply enough bits to fill the desired number of timeslots. In timeslots where there are not enough bits to fill the encryption fields, the ESG ignores the data.
EXT	This choice selects an external user signal as the modulating data stream. Connect the externally supplied serial data signal to the front panel DATA BNC connector.

NOTE	The EXT selection is not available when configuring both GMSK and EDGE normal timeslots for the same signal.
-------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

P4	This choice selects a data pattern with four ones followed by four zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.
P8	This choice selects a data pattern with eight ones followed by eight zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.
P16	This choice selects a data pattern with 16 ones followed by 16 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.
P32	This choice selects a data pattern with 32 ones followed by 32 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.
P64	This choice selects a data pattern with 64 ones followed by 64 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.
DMCS9	This multiframe choice selects the downlink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 13 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.

UMCS9	This multiframe choice selects the uplink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 13 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.																																
DMCS5	This multiframe choice selects the downlink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 9 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.																																
UMCS5	This multiframe choice selects the uplink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 9 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.																																
ETCH43	This multiframe choice selects an enhanced circuit switched full rate traffic channel with a user data rate of 43.2k-bits per second																																
Uncoded	This choice selects an uncoded channel.																																
EBCH1	This multiframe choice selects a <i>non-combined</i> broadcast channel for timeslot zero. Use this selection when timeslot zero is the only multiframe timeslot within the frame (timeslots 0–7). Trying to use a multiframe choice for another timeslot (timeslots 1–7) when timeslot zero is configured as a BCH, will create a settings conflict error.																																
EBCH2	This multiframe choice selects a <i>combined</i> broadcast channel for timeslot zero. Use this selection when timeslot zero is the only multiframe timeslot within the frame (timeslots 0–7). Trying to use a multiframe choice for another timeslot (timeslots 1–7) when timeslot zero is configured as a BCH, will create a settings conflict error.																																
*RST	PN9																																
Key Entry	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>PN9</td> <td>PN11</td> <td>PN15</td> <td>PN20</td> <td>PN23</td> <td>FIX4</td> <td>User File</td> <td>EXT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">4 1's & 4 0's</td> <td colspan="2">8 1's & 8 0's</td> <td colspan="2">16 1's & 16 0's</td> <td colspan="2">32 1's & 32 0's</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">64 1's & 64 0's</td> <td colspan="2">Downlink MCS-9</td> <td colspan="2">Uplink MCS-9</td> <td colspan="2">Downlink MCS-5</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Uplink MCS-5</td> <td colspan="2">E-TCH/F43.2</td> <td colspan="4">Uncoded</td> </tr> </table>	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT	4 1's & 4 0's		8 1's & 8 0's		16 1's & 16 0's		32 1's & 32 0's		64 1's & 64 0's		Downlink MCS-9		Uplink MCS-9		Downlink MCS-5		Uplink MCS-5		E-TCH/F43.2		Uncoded			
PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT																										
4 1's & 4 0's		8 1's & 8 0's		16 1's & 16 0's		32 1's & 32 0's																											
64 1's & 64 0's		Downlink MCS-9		Uplink MCS-9		Downlink MCS-5																											
Uplink MCS-5		E-TCH/F43.2		Uncoded																													
Remarks	<p>Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.</p> <p>To change the current timeslot type, refer to “:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]” on page 595.</p>																																

:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC

Supported All with Option 416

[:SOURCE] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMal :ENCRyption :BCH :BCC <val>

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :BCC?
```

This command sets the broadcast control code (BCC) which is used to indicate what training sequence is being used by the basestation in the forward channels. This code will allow the mobile station to decode the other channels in the broadcast channel.

***RST** 0
Range 0–7
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid

Supported All with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :CELLid <val>  

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :CELLid?
```

This command sets the cell identification. The purpose of the cell identity information element is to identify a cell within a location area.

***RST** 0
Range 0–65535
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC

Supported All with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :LAC <val>  

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :LAC?
```

This command sets the location area code (LAC). The location area code provides 16 bits to allow the administrator to define a location.

***RST** 0
Range 0–65535
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC

Supported All with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :MCC <val>  

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :MCC?
```

This command sets the mobile country code (MCC). The mobile country code is a 12 bit number used to represent the country where the basestation is located.

***RST** 0
Range 0–4095
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC

Supported All with Option 416

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC?
```

This command sets the mobile network code (MNC). The mobile network code is the individual number a network will be assigned.

***RST** 0
Range 0–255
Remarks Federal regulation mandates that a 3-digit MNC will be used. For the ESG implementation the upper four bits are set to 1111.

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN

Supported All with Option 416

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN?
```

This command is used to set the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) which is used to indicate the country the phone is in. PLMN is also referred to as the National Country Code (NCC).

***RST** 0
Range 0–7
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:
DATA PN9|PN15
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:
DATA?
```

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 5 (MCS-5) downlink channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select downlink MCS-5 as the multiframe channel type, refer to [“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption” on page 585.](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA PN9|PN15

[:SOURCE] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA?

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 9 (MCS-9) downlink channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select downlink MCS-9 as the multiframe channel type, refer to [“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption” on page 585.](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA PN9|PN15

[:SOURCE] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA?

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced, circuit switched, full-rate traffic channel with 43.2k-bits per second of user data (E-TCH/F43.2).

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select E-TCH/F43.2 as the multiframe channel type, refer to [“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption” on page 585.](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for framed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the EDGE modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be selected as the data type.

To select FIX4 as the data type, refer to
“:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption” on page 585.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:
DATA PN9|PN15
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 5 (MCS-5) uplink channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select uplink MCS-5 as the multiframe channel type, refer to
“:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption” on page 585.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:
DATA PN9|PN15
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:
DATA?
```

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 9 (MCS-9) uplink channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select uplink MCS-9 as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption” on page 585.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:UNCOded

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7 :NORMal :ENCRyption :
UNCOded PN9 | PN15

[:SOURCE] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7 :NORMal :ENCRyption :
UNCOded?

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for an uncoded channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select uncoded as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption” on page 585.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:GUARd

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7 :NORMal :
GUARd <24 or 27 bit_pattern>

[:SOURCE] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7 :NORMal :GUARd?

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the guard time field in the selected normal timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslots 0 & 4: #H7FFFFFF*

Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, & 7: #H0FFFFFF

Range *Timeslots 0 & 4: #H0–#H7FFFFFF*

Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, & 7: #H0–#H0FFFFFF

Key Entry G

Remarks The guard time field is always modulated (but not bursted), even when the timeslot is off.

If the guard time and T2 symbols of the current timeslot and the T1 symbols of

the next timeslot do not match, the burst shape may not be smooth (even if the current timeslot is turned off).

To change the current timeslot type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]” on page 595.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:T1

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:T1 <9 bit_pattern>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:T1?
```

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the leading 9-bit tail field in the selected normal timeslot.

***RST** #H1FF
Range #H0–#H1FF
Key Entry T1
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:T2

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:T2 <9 bit_pattern>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:T2?
```

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the trailing 9-bit tail field in the selected normal timeslot.

***RST** #H1FF
Range #H0–#H1FF
Key Entry T2
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:TSEquence TSC0|TSC1|
TSC2|TSC3|TSC4|TSC5|TSC6|TSC7|<78 bit_pattern>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:TSEquence?
```

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 (:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)

This command sets the 78-bit training sequence code for a normal timeslot to one of eight values or to create a custom value.

*RST	#H3F3F9E49FFF3FF3F9E49
Range	<78 bit_pattern>: #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry	TSC0 TSC1 TSC2 TSC3 TSC4 TSC5 TSC6 TSC7 Custom TS
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:LCAPacity:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWer MAIN|DELTA
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWer?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN	This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
DELTA	This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.
*RST	MAIN
Key Entry	Timeslot Ampl Main Delta
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

*RST	<i>Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–7: 0</i>
Key Entry	Timeslot Off On
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE] CUSTom|NORMal|GMSK|
```

NORMAL_ALL
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 [:TYPE]?

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

CUSTom This choice selects a generic, non-standard timeslot configuration that consists of a data field and a guard field.

NORMAl This choice selects a normal timeslot configuration for an EDGE signal.

GMSK This choice selects a normal GSM timeslot (GMSK modulation). Selecting a different EDGE modulation type does not change the GMSK modulation for a GMSK configured timeslot.

NORMAL_ALL This choice sets all timeslots to a normal timeslot configuration for an EDGE signal, regardless of the timeslot number selected.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Custom Normal GMSK Normal All

Remarks N/A

:SOUT:

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT FRAME | SLOT | ALL
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT?

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Key Entry Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots

Remarks To change the synchronization output offset value, refer to “:SOUT:OFFSet” on [page 596](#).

:SOUT:OFFSet**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT:OFFSet <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT:OFFSet?

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0**Range** –155 to 155**Key Entry** Sync Out Offset

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to [“:SOUT:” on page 595](#).

:SOUT:SLOT**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT:SLOT <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT:SLOT?

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +0**Range** 0–7**Key Entry** Begin Timeslot #

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to [“:SOUT:” on page 595](#).

:SRATe**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SRATe <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.7083333E+005

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
	FSK2			
	MSK			
	C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
	FSK4			
	OQPSK			
	OQPSK195			
	P4QPPSK			
	QAM4			
	QPSK			
	QPSKIS95			
	QPSKISAT			
	D8PSK			
	EDGE			
	FSK8			
	PSK8			
	FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
	PSK16			
	QAM16			
	QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
	QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
	QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry **Symbol Rate**

Remarks When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 573, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well

as the actual filter response.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 576.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :TRIGger :TYPE CONTinuous | SINGLE | GATE
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :TRIGger :TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTinuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]” on page 598.

SINGLE The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :TRIGger :TYPE :CONTinuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :TRIGger :TYPE :CONTinuous [ :TYPE ]?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

*RST	FREE
Key Entry	Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run
Remarks	To select CONTinuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 598.

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :TRIGger :TYPE :GATE :ACTive LOW | HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :TRIGger :TYPE :GATE :ACTive ?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and stops when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and stops when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry Gate Active Low High

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 598.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 600.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry Trigger Key Ext Bus

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal[ :SOURCE ] EPT1 | EPT2 |
EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal[ :SOURCE ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.

EPT2 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

EPTRIGGER1 This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.

EPTRIGGER2 This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

***RST** EPT1

Key Entry **Patt Trig In 1** **Patt Trig In 2**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 599.

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELAy

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELAy <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELAy ?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

For most TDMA formats, there is one bit per symbol. However, there are 3 bits per symbol for the EDGE format. If the selected number of delay bits is not a multiple of the number of bits per symbol, the entered value is rounded down to the next whole symbol value.

*RST	+0
Range	0–1048576
Key Entry	Ext Delay Bits
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 599.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay:FINE

Supported All with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXTErnal : DELay : FINE <val>
[ : SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXTErnal : DELay : FINE?
```

This command sets the fine trigger delay for synchronizing the ESG.

The fine delay value is added to the coarse delay setting (see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay” on page 600).

The variable <val> is expressed as a fraction of one symbol. For the EDGE format, there are 3 bits per symbol.

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	0–1
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXTErnal : DELay : STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ : SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXTErnal : DELay : STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Ext Delay Off On
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 599.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXTErnal : SLOPe POSitive | NEGative
```

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 599.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE [ :STATe ] ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE [ :STATe ]?
```

This command enables or disables the EDGE modulation format.

***RST** 0

Key Entry EDGE Off On

Remarks Although the EDGE modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

Symbols

of Blocks field, [894](#)
 # of Carriers softkey, [267](#), [270](#)
 # Points softkey, [53](#)
 # Skipped Points softkey, [283](#)
 ΦM Dev, [189](#)
 ΦM Dev Couple Off On, [190](#)
 FM ΦM Normal High BW, [185](#)
 ΦM Off On, [189](#)
 ΦM Path 1 2, [184](#)
 ΦM Stop Rate, [186](#)
 ΦM Sweep Time, [187](#)
 ΦM Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, [186](#)

Numerics

0.7V,1.4V,1.65V,2.5V softkey, [368](#)
 1 DPCH softkey, [314](#), [319](#)
 1.23 MHz softkey, [251](#)
 1.25 MHz softkey, [251](#)
 1/2 Conv softkey, [891](#), [893](#), [984](#)
 1/3 Conv softkey, [891](#), [893](#), [984](#)
 10 msec softkey, [917](#)
 1048576 softkey, [204](#)
 10ms Frame Pulse (DRPS11) softkey, [874](#), [876](#),
[877](#), [878](#)
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 12.2 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [856](#)
 128QAM softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 131072 softkey, [204](#)
 144 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [856](#)
 16 1's & 16 0's softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys

16 1's & 16 0's softkey (continued)

See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 16384 softkey, [204](#)
 16-Lvl FSK softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
 16PSK softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 16QAM softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 2 Carriers softkey, [315](#)
 2 SR3 Carriers softkey, [237](#)
 2.100 MHz softkey, [30](#), [201](#), [214](#), [235](#), [261](#), [281](#),
[296](#), [312](#), [420](#)
 20 msec softkey, [917](#)
 2560 msec softkey, [917](#)
 256QAM softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys

Index

- 256QAM softkey (*continued*)
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 262144 softkey, [204](#)
- 2-Lvl FSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 2nd Scr Offset field, [858](#), [865](#)
- 3 Carriers softkey, [221](#), [237](#), [315](#)
- 3 DPCH softkey, [314](#), [319](#)
- 3.84MHz chip-clk (DRPS4) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
- 32 1's & 32 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 32 Ch Fwd softkey, [219](#), [222](#)
- 32768 softkey, [204](#)
- 32QAM softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 384 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [856](#)
- 4 1's & 4 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
- 4 1's & 4 0's softkey (*continued*)
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 4 Carriers softkey, [221](#), [237](#), [315](#)
- 40 msec softkey, [917](#)
- 40.000 MHz softkey, [30](#), [199](#), [201](#), [209](#), [214](#), [230](#), [235](#), [257](#), [261](#), [279](#), [281](#), [295](#), [296](#), [310](#), [312](#), [414](#), [420](#)
- 4-Lvl FSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 4QAM softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 5 Channel softkey, [243](#)
- 524288 softkeys, [204](#)
- 64 1's & 64 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 64 Ch Fwd softkey, [219](#), [222](#)
- 64 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [856](#)

- 64QAM softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - 65536 softkey, [204](#)
 - 8 1's & 8 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - 8 Bit Pattern softkey, [413](#)
 - 8 Channel softkey, [243](#)
 - 80 msec softkey, [917](#)
 - 80ms Frame Pulse (DRPS13) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
 - 80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - 8648A/B/C/D softkey, [151](#), [153](#)
 - 8656B,8657A/B softkey, [151](#), [153](#)
 - 8657D NADC softkey, [151](#), [153](#)
 - 8657D PDC softkey, [151](#), [153](#)
 - 8657J PHS softkey, [151](#), [153](#)
 - 8-Lvl FSK softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - 8PSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - 8PSK softkey (continued)
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - 9 Ch Fwd softkey, [219](#), [222](#)
 - 9 Channel softkey, [236](#)
- ## A
- A field softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - A softkey, [848](#)
 - Access softkey, [640](#)
 - ACS softkey, [888](#)
 - Active softkey, [885](#)
 - Actual BER softkey, [994](#)
 - Actual BLER field, [987](#), [995](#)
 - Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, [116](#)
 - Adjust Gain softkey, [383](#)
 - Adjust Phase softkey, [43](#)
 - AICH softkey, [951](#)
 - AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [925](#)
 - ALC BW Normal Narrow, [54](#)
 - ALC BW Normal Narrow softkey, [21](#)
 - ALC Off On softkey, [57](#)
 - All Down softkey, [860](#), [908](#)
 - All softkey, [101](#), [115](#)
 - All Timeslots softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - All Up softkey, [860](#), [908](#)
 - Alt Amp Delta softkey, [57](#)
 - Alt Ampl Off On softkey, [58](#)
 - Alt power in field, [964](#)
 - AM softkeys
 - AM Depth, [171](#)
 - AM Depth Couple Off On, [172](#)
 - AM Off On, [171](#)
 - AM Off On softkey, [167](#)
 - AM Path 1 2, [166](#)
 - AM Stop Rate, [168](#)
 - AM Sweep Rate, [169](#)
 - AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, [168](#)

Index

- AM softkeys (*continued*)
 - AM Tone 2 Rate, [168](#)
- AM_ADDR softkey, [412](#)
- Ampl softkeys
 - Ampl, [45](#), [60](#)
 - Ampl Offset, [62](#)
 - Ampl Ref Off On, [61](#)
 - Ampl Ref Set, [60](#)
 - Ampl Start, [45](#), [61](#)
 - Ampl Stop, [45](#), [62](#)
- Amplitude hardkey, [60](#), [63](#)
- amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - AM Depth, [171](#)
 - AM Depth Couple Off On, [172](#)
 - AM Off On, [167](#), [171](#)
 - AM Path 1 2, [166](#)
 - AM Stop Rate, [168](#)
 - AM Sweep Rate, [169](#)
 - AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, [168](#)
 - AM Tone 2 Rate, [168](#)
 - Bus, [170](#)
 - Dual-Sine, [169](#)
 - Ext, [170](#)
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, [167](#)
 - Ext1, [170](#)
 - Ext2, [170](#)
 - Free Run softkey, [170](#)
 - Incr Set, [166](#), [172](#)
 - Internal, [170](#)
 - Noise, [169](#)
 - Ramp, [169](#)
 - Sine, [169](#)
 - Square, [169](#)
 - Swept-Sine, [169](#)
 - Triangle, [169](#)
 - Trigger Key, [170](#)
- AMR 12.2 kbps softkey, [856](#), [957](#)
- APCO 25 C4FM softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
- APCO 25 C4FM softkey (*continued*)
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- APCO 25 w/C4FM softkey, [267](#), [269](#)
- APCO 25 w/C4QPSK softkey, [267](#), [269](#)
- APCO 25 w/CQPSK softkey, [511](#)
- Apply Channel Setup softkey, [241](#), [244](#), [322](#), [331](#), [843](#), [897](#)
- Arb AWGN Off On softkey, [206](#)
- ARB Off On softkey, [293](#)
- ARB Reference Ext Int softkey
 - See* AWGN subsystem keys
 - See* bluetooth subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* multitone subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- ARB Sample Clock softkey, [205](#), [218](#), [250](#), [266](#), [288](#), [301](#), [337](#), [425](#)
- Atten Hold Off On softkey, [59](#)
- automatic leveling control, [57](#)
- Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [407](#)
- Aux softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- AWGN Off On softkey, [416](#)
- AWGN subsystem keys
 - 1048576, [204](#)
 - 131072, [204](#)
 - 16384, [204](#)
 - 2.100 MHz, [201](#)
 - 262144, [204](#)
 - 32768, [204](#)
 - 40.000 MHz, [199](#), [201](#)
 - 524288, [204](#)
 - 65536, [204](#)
 - Arb AWGN Off On, [206](#)

AWGN subsystem keys (*continued*)

ARB Reference Ext Int, [205](#)
 ARB Sample Clock, [205](#)
 Bandwidth, [199](#)
 Clear Header, [200](#)
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [202](#)
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [199](#)
 Marker 1, [202](#), [203](#)
 Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [203](#)
 Marker 2, [202](#), [203](#)
 Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [203](#)
 Marker 3, [202](#), [203](#)
 Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [204](#)
 Marker 4, [202](#), [203](#)
 Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [204](#)
 Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [200](#), [201](#)
 Noise Seed Fixed Random, [206](#)
 None, [202](#), [203](#)
 Reference Freq, [204](#)
 Save Setup To Header, [200](#)
 Through, [199](#), [201](#)
 Waveform Length, [204](#)

B

B softkey, [823](#), [827](#), [848](#)
 B1 softkey, [821](#), [826](#)
 B2 softkey, [821](#), [826](#)
 Bandwidth softkey, [199](#), [411](#)
 Base Delay Tp-a softkey, [947](#)
 BBG Chip Clock Ext Int softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 BBG Data Clock Ext Int softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 BBG Data Clock field, [426](#)
 BBG Ref Ext Int softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys

BBG Ref Ext Int softkey (continued)

See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 BBG1 softkey, [23](#), [33](#)
 BD_ADDR softkey, [412](#)
 Begin Data Format Pattern Framed softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Begin Frame softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Begin Timeslot # softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 BER Display % Exp softkey, [352](#)
 BER field, [987](#), [995](#)
 BER Mode Off On softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 BER softkey, [989](#), [997](#)
 BERT Off On softkey, [404](#)
 BERT Resync Off On softkey, [404](#)
 Beta field, [902](#), [910](#)
 Binary softkey, [91](#), [118](#)
 binary values, [15](#)
 Bit Count softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 Bit Delay Off On softkey, [406](#)

Index

- Bit Rate field
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Bit softkey, [91](#)
- BLER field, [988](#), [996](#)
- BLER softkey, [989](#), [997](#)
- Blk Set Size field, [891](#)
- Blk Size field, [890](#), [983](#), [991](#)
- Block Count softkey
 - See* calculate subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- Block Erasure softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- Blocking softkey, [888](#)
- Bluetooth Off On softkey, [425](#)
- Bluetooth softkey, [511](#)
- bluetooth subsystem keys
 - [2.100 MHz](#), [420](#)
 - [40.000 MHz](#), [414](#), [420](#)
 - [8 Bit Pattern](#), [413](#)
 - [AM_ADDR](#), [412](#)
 - [ARB Reference Ext Int](#), [424](#)
 - [ARB Sample Clock](#), [425](#)
 - [AWGN Off On](#), [416](#)
 - [BD_ADDR](#), [412](#)
 - [Bluetooth Off On](#), [425](#)
 - [Burst Off On](#), [412](#)
 - [Burst Power Ramp](#), [424](#)
 - [C/N\[1 MHz\]](#), [416](#)
 - [Clear Header](#), [415](#)
 - [Clock/Gate Delay](#), [413](#)
 - [Continuous PN9](#), [413](#)
 - [Drift Deviation](#), [417](#)
 - [Freq Drift Type Linear Sine](#), [417](#)
 - [Freq Offset](#), [418](#)
 - [I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto](#), [421](#)
 - [I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto](#), [414](#)
 - [Impairments Off On](#), [415](#)
 - [Marker 1](#), [421](#), [422](#)
 - [Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos](#), [422](#)
 - [Marker 2](#), [421](#), [422](#)
 - [Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos](#), [422](#)
 - [Marker 3](#), [421](#), [422](#)
 - [Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos](#), [423](#)
 - [Marker 4](#), [421](#), [422](#)
 - [Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos](#), [423](#)
- bluetooth subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - [Mod Index](#), [418](#)
 - [Modulator Atten Manual Auto](#), [419](#), [420](#)
 - [Noise Seed](#), [416](#)
 - [None](#), [421](#), [422](#)
 - [Packet \(DH1\)](#), [423](#)
 - [Reference Freq](#), [423](#)
 - [Save Setup To Header](#), [415](#)
 - [Symbol Timing Err](#), [419](#)
 - [Through](#), [414](#), [420](#)
 - [Truncated PN9](#), [413](#)
- boolean SCPI parameters, [10](#)
- boolean, numeric response data, [11](#)
- BPSK softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Brightness softkey, [81](#)
- Build New Waveform Sequence softkey, [288](#)
- Burst Envelope Int Ext Off softkey, [21](#)
- Burst gate in field, [965](#)
- Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [126](#), [127](#)
- Burst Off On softkey, [412](#)
- Burst Power Ramp softkey, [424](#)
- Bus softkey
 - See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* list/sweep subsystem keys
 - See* low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* phase modulation subsystem keys

- Bus softkey (continued)*
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See trigger subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- C**
- C Power field, 898, 926
 C/N softkey, 453, 464
 C/N value field, 844, 898, 926
 C/N[1 MHz] softkey, 416
 C4FM softkey, 788
 calculate subsystem keys
 BER Display % Exp, 352
 Block Count, 372
 Class II RBER, 350
 Class 1b RBER, 349, 350
 Cycle End, 351
 Error Rate, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349
 Exceeds Any Limit, 350
 Fail Hold, 351
 Frame Erasure, 350
 No Limits, 345, 348, 349, 350
 Pass/Fail Limits, 352
 Pass/Fail Off On, 352
 Update Display Cycle End Cont, 353
 calibration subsystem keys
 DCFM/DCΦM Cal, 66
 Execute Cal, 66, 68
 I/Q Calibration, 66
 Revert to Default Cal Settings, 67
 Start Frequency, 68
 Stop Frequency, 69
 Carrier Phases Fixed Random softkey, 268
 CC softkey, 754, 757, 759
 CDL softkey, 723
 CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 2.100 MHz, 214
 3 Carriers, 221
 32 Ch Fwd, 219, 222
 4 Carriers, 221
 40.000 MHz, 209, 214
 64 Ch Fwd, 219, 222
 9 Ch Fwd, 219, 222
 CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)
 APCO 25 C4FM, 210
 ARB Reference Ext Int, 217
 ARB Sample Clock, 218
 Bus, 225
 CDMA Off On, 227
 Chip Rate, 208
 Clear Header, 212
 Clip |I+jQ| To, 208
 Clip |I| To, 207
 Clip |Q| To, 207
 Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 207
 Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q|, 208
 Continuous, 223
 CPICH, 324
 Custom CDMA Multicarrier, 221
 Custom CDMA State, 219, 222
 Equal Powers, 220
 Ext, 225
 Ext Delay Off On, 226
 Ext Delay Time, 226
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 227
 Filter Alpha, 211
 Filter BbT, 211
 Free Run, 224
 Gate Active Low High, 224
 Gated, 223
 Gaussian, 210
 I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, 212
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 214
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 209
 Immediate, 218
 IS-2000 SR3 DS, 210
 IS-95, 210
 IS-95 Mod, 210
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 210
 IS-95 w/EQ, 210
 IS-97 Levels, 220
 Marker 1, 214, 215
 Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 215
 Marker 2, 214, 215
 Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 216
 Marker 3, 214, 215
 Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 216
 Marker 4, 214, 215

Index

CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 216
- Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 213
- Multicarrier Off On, 219
- None, 214, 215
- Nyquist, 210
- Off, 218
- On, 218
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 211
- Oversample Ratio, 217
- Paging, 220
- Patt Trig In 1, 225
- Patt Trig In 2, 225
- Pilot, 219, 220, 222
- Rectangle, 210
- Reference Freq, 217
- Reset & Run, 224
- Reverse, 219
- Root Nyquist, 210
- Save Setup To Header, 212
- Scale to 0dB, 220
- Single, 223
- Store Custom CDMA State, 222
- Store Custom Multicarrier, 221
- Sync, 220
- Through, 209, 214
- Traffic, 220
- Trigger & Run, 224
- Trigger Key, 225
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 210
- User FIR, 210
- Waveform Length, 227
- WCDMA, 210

CDMA Freq field, 446

CDMA Off On softkey, 227

CDMA softkey, 92

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

- 1.23 MHz, 251
- 1.25 MHz, 251
- 2 SR3 Carriers, 237
- 2.100 MHz, 235
- 3 Carriers, 237
- 4 Carriers, 237
- 40.000 MHz, 230, 235
- 5 Channel, 243

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

- 8 Channel, 243
- 9 Channel, 236
- APCO 25 C4FM, 231
- Apply Channel Setup, 241, 244
- ARB Reference Ext Int, 249
- ARB Sample Clock, 250
- Bus, 253
- CDMA2000 Off On, 255
- Clear Header, 234
- Clip $|I+jQ|$ To, 230
- Clip $|I|$ To, 229
- Clip $|Q|$ To, 229
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 229
- Clipping Type $|I+jQ| |I|,|Q|$, 230
- Config, 241, 245
- Continuous, 252
- Custom CDMA2000 Carrier, 236, 238
- Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier, 237
- Custom CDMA2000 State, 243
- Edit Channel Setup, 241, 245
- Equal Powers, 242, 246
- Ext, 253
- Ext Delay Off On, 255
- Ext Delay Time, 254
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 255
- Filter Alpha, 232
- Filter BbT, 233
- Free Run, 252
- Gate Active Low High, 253
- Gated, 252
- Gaussian, 231
- I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, 236
- I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 235
- I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 231
- Immediate, 249
- Insert Row, 241, 245
- IS-2000 SR3 DS, 231
- IS-95, 231
- IS-95 Mod, 231
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 231
- IS-95 w/EQ, 231
- Link Forward Reverse, 236
- Marker 1, 246, 247
- Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 247

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Marker 2, 246, 247
Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 247
Marker 3, 246, 247
Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 248
Marker 4, 246, 247
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 248
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 234
Multicarrier Off On, 236
None, 246, 247
Nyquist, 231
Off, 249
On, 249
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 233
Patt Trig In 1, 254
Patt Trig In 2, 254
Pilot, 236, 243
PN Offset, 241, 245
Radio Config, 243
Rate, 241, 245
Rectangle, 231
Reference Freq, 248
Reset & Run, 252
Root Nyquist, 231
Save Setup To Header, 234
Scale to 0dB, 242, 246
Single, 252
Spread Rate 1, 236, 243, 250
Spread Rate 3, 236, 243, 250
Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, 236, 251
SR1 9 Channel, 238
SR1 Pilot, 238
SR3 Direct 9 Channel, 238
SR3 Direct Pilot, 238
SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel, 238
SR3 MCarrier Pilot, 238
Store Custom CDMA State, 240, 243
Store Custom Multicarrier, 238
Through, 230, 235
Trigger & Run, 252
Trigger Key, 253
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 231
User FIR, 231
Walsh Code, 241, 245
WCDMA, 231

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

APCO 25 C4FM, 428, 460
BBG Data Clock, 426
Bit Rate, 435, 439, 444, 458, 468, 470, 474, 479, 484, 488, 492
C/N, 453, 464
CDMA Freq, 446
CDMA2000 Off On, 495
Change, 456
Chip Rate, 427, 460
DAYLT, 447
EbNo, 431, 436, 442, 447, 454, 456, 466, 472, 473, 477, 482, 486, 490
EcNo, 440, 474, 480
Equal Powers, 455, 463
Even Second Delay, 427, 460
Ext, 430, 441, 468
Ext CDMA Freq, 447
External, 459
Falling, 494
Field 1, 437
Field 2, 437
Field 3, 438
Filter Alpha, 428, 461
Filter BbT, 429, 432, 462
FIX4, 430, 441, 465, 468, 469, 471, 476, 477, 482, 486, 489
Frame Length, 466, 469, 472, 483, 487, 490
Frame Offset, 442, 467, 469, 472, 478, 483, 487, 490
FSYNCH Type, 451
Full, 475, 480
Gaussian, 428, 460
Half, 475, 480
Header, 433, 443
Internal, 459
Inverted, 464
IS-95, 428, 460
IS-95 MOD, 460
IS-95 Mod, 428
IS-95 MOD w/EQ, 460
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 428
IS-95 w/EQ, 428, 460
Leap Seconds, 448
Link Forward Reverse, 426

Index

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

(continued)

Long Code Mask, 462
Long Code State, 430, 463
LTM OFF, 448
Message Type, 449
Network ID, 449
Noise Off On, 453, 464
Normal, 464
Nyquist, 428, 460
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 429, 462
P Rev, 450
P Rev Min, 449
Paging Indicator, 457
Permuted ESN, 432, 443
Phase Polarity, 456
PN Offset, 459
PN15, 430, 441, 465, 468, 471, 476, 482, 485, 489
PN9, 430, 441, 465, 468, 471, 476, 482, 485, 489
Power, 433, 439, 440, 444, 450, 454, 457, 467,
470, 473, 475, 478, 481, 484, 487, 491
PRAT, 450
QOF, 434, 444
Quarter, 475, 480
Radio Config, 435, 445, 467, 470, 478, 484, 488,
491
RadioConfig 1/2 Access, 426
RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic, 426
RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control, 426
RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access, 426
RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic, 426
Ramp, 433
Ramp Time, 434
Rectangle, 428, 460
Reserved, 451
Rising, 494
Root Nyquist, 428, 460
Scale to 0dB, 455, 463
Spread Rate, 459
State, 440, 441, 446, 452, 455, 458, 468, 471, 474,
476, 479, 481, 485, 489, 493
State field, 436
System ID, 451
Time, 452
Trigger Advance, 494

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

(continued)

Turbo Coding, 445, 492
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 428, 460
User File, 430, 436, 441, 465, 468, 471, 476, 482,
485, 489
User FIR, 428, 460
Walsh, 439, 445, 452, 455, 458, 474, 476, 479,
481, 485, 488, 492
Walsh field, 435
CDMA2000 Off On softkey, 255, 495
CDPD softkey, 267, 269, 511
CDVCC softkey, 723, 727
CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
Chan Code field, 854, 863
Chan Code softkey, 853
Change field, 456
Channel Code field, 911, 952
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
Channel Number softkey, 36
Channel softkey, 323, 331
Channel State field, 910, 917
Channel State Off On softkey, 929
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
ChCode Ctl field, 941
ChCode Dat field, 941
Chip Clock (RPS1) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
Chip Rate field, 427, 460, 853, 901
Chip Rate softkey, 208, 308
Class Ib Bit Error softkey, 398, 399
Class II Bit Error softkey, 399
Class II RBER softkey, 350
Class Ib RBER softkey, 349, 350
Clear Header softkey, 200, 212, 234, 260, 278, 294,
310, 415
Clip |I+jQ| To softkey, 208, 230
Clip |I| To softkey, 207, 229, 306, 316
Clip |Q| To softkey, 207, 229, 306, 317
Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 207

- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter softkey, 229, 306
- Clip Type |I+jQ| To softkey, 307, 317
- Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q| softkey, 208, 230, 277, 307, 317
- Clock Delay Off On softkey, 366
- Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 366
- Clock Time Delay softkey, 366
- Clock/Gate Delay softkey, 413
- command tree, SCPI, 6, 7
- Common Mode I/Q Offset softkey, 24
- communication subsystem keys
- Default Gateway, 70
 - GPIB Address, 70
 - Hostname, 71
 - IP Address, 71
 - Meter Address, 72
 - Meter Channel A B, 72
 - Meter Timeout, 73
 - Power Meter, 73
 - Reset RS-232, 74
 - RS-232 Baud Rate, 74
 - RS-232 ECHO Off On, 74
 - RS-232 Timeout, 75
 - Subnet Mask, 71
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 980
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, 887, 888
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 981
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, 888
- Compressed Frame (RPS8) softkey
- See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Compressed Mode Off On softkey, 980
- Compressed Mode Start Trigger softkey, 863, 887, 980
- Compressed Mode Stop Trigger softkey, 887, 981
- Config softkey, 241, 245
- Configure Cal Array softkey, 18
- Continuous PN9 softkey, 413
- Continuous softkey
- See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- Continuous softkey (continued)*
- See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Copy File softkey, 101, 106, 107, 119
- correction subsystem keys
- Configure Cal Array, 18
 - Flatness Off On, 20
 - Load From Selected File, 18
 - Preset List, 19
 - Store To File, 19
- CPICH softkey, 324
- CRC Size field, 892, 985, 993
- creating a waveform, multitone, 294
- CS-1 softkey, 580, 581, 631
- CS-4 softkey, 580, 582, 636
- CSID softkey, 780, 798
- Ctrl Beta field, 929
- Ctrl Pwr field, 931
- Custom CDMA Multicarrier softkey, 221
- Custom CDMA State softkey, 219, 222
- Custom CDMA2000 Carrier softkey, 236, 238
- Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier softkey, 237
- Custom CDMA2000 State softkey, 243
- Custom Digital Mod State softkey, 267, 269
- Custom Off On softkey, 515
- Custom softkey, 532, 542, 595, 640, 783
- custom subsystem keys
- 128QAM, 509
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 503
 - 16PSK, 509
 - 16QAM, 509
 - 256QAM, 509
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 509
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 503
 - 32QAM, 509
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 503

Index

custom subsystem keys (*continued*)

- 4-Lvl FSK, [509](#)
- 4QAM, [509](#)
- 64 1's & 64 0's, [503](#)
- 64QAM, [509](#)
- 8 1's & 8 0's, [503](#)
- 8PSK, [509](#)
- APCO 25 C4FM, [506](#)
- APCO 25 w/CQPSK, [511](#)
- BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [496](#)
- BBG Ref Ext Int, [505](#)
- Bluetooth, [511](#)
- BPSK, [509](#)
- Bus, [513](#)
- CDPD, [511](#)
- Continuous, [512](#)
- Custom Off On, [515](#)
- D8PSK, [509](#)
- Diff Data Encode Off On, [504](#)
- Ext, [503](#), [513](#)
- Ext BBG Ref Freq, [506](#)
- Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [505](#)
- Ext Delay Bits, [514](#)
- Ext Delay Off On, [515](#)
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [515](#)
- Fall Delay, [498](#), [499](#)
- Fall Time, [499](#), [500](#)
- Filter Alpha, [496](#)
- Filter BbT, [497](#)
- FIX4, [503](#), [504](#)
- Free Run, [512](#)
- Freq Dev, [507](#)
- Gate Active Low High, [513](#)
- Gated, [512](#)
- Gaussian, [506](#)
- Gray Coded QPSK, [509](#)
- I/Q Scaling, [507](#)
- IS-95, [506](#)
- IS-95 Mod, [506](#)
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [506](#)
- IS-95 OQPSK, [509](#)
- IS-95 QPSK, [509](#)
- IS-95 w/EQ, [506](#)
- MSK, [509](#)
- None, [511](#)

custom subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Nyquist, [506](#)
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [503](#)
- OQPSK, [509](#)
- $\pi/4$ DQPSK, [509](#)
- Patt Trig In 1, [514](#)
- Patt Trig In 2, [514](#)
- Phase Dev, [508](#)
- Phase Polarity Normal Invert, [509](#)
- PN11, [503](#)
- PN15, [503](#)
- PN20, [503](#)
- PN23, [503](#)
- PN9, [503](#)
- QPSK, [509](#)
- Rectangle, [506](#)
- Reset & Run, [512](#)
- Rise Delay, [500](#), [501](#)
- Rise Time, [501](#), [502](#)
- Root Nyquist, [506](#)
- Single, [512](#)
- Symbol Rate, [510](#)
- Trigger & Run, [512](#)
- Trigger Key, [513](#)
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [506](#)
- User File, [503](#)
- User FIR, [506](#)
- User FSK, [508](#), [509](#)
- User I/Q, [509](#)
- Custom TS softkey, [584](#), [594](#), [631](#), [638](#)
- Custom WCDMA State softkey, [329](#)
- Cycle Count softkey, [407](#)
- Cycle End softkey, [351](#)

D

D8PSK softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

- Data Beta field, 933
- Data Clock Out Neg Pos softkey, 128
- Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 126, 127, 130
- Data field, 912, 997
- Data Mode Raw Enc TLM softkey, 604
- Data Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 129, 130
- Data Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 126, 128, 367
- Data Pwr field, 935
- Data Rate field, 864
- data subsystem keys
 - Error Out, 360
 - PN9, 360
 - Reference Out, 360
- DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On softkey, 130
- DAYLT field, 447
- dBm softkey, 164
- dBuV softkey, 164
- dBuVemf softkey, 164
- DC softkey, 181
- DCFM/DCΦM Cal softkey, 66
- DCH1 softkey, 899
- DCH2 softkey, 899
- DCH3 softkey, 899
- DCH4 softkey, 899
- DCH5 softkey, 899
- DCH6 softkey, 899
- decimal values, 15
- Dect Off On softkey, 562
- DECT softkey, 267, 269
- DECT subsystem keys
 - 128QAM, 531
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - 16-Lvl FSK, 525
 - 16PSK, 531
 - 16QAM, 531
 - 256QAM, 531
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 531
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - 32QAM, 531
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 531
- DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - 4QAM, 531
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - 64QAM, 531
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - 8-Lvl FSK, 525
 - 8PSK, 531
 - A field, 533, 536, 538, 540, 543, 544, 545, 548, 550, 552
 - All Timeslots, 556
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 528
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 517
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, 527
 - Begin Frame, 556
 - Begin Timeslot #, 556, 557
 - BPSK, 531
 - Bus, 555, 560
 - Continuous, 558
 - Custom, 532, 542
 - D8PSK, 531
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, 524
 - Dect Off On, 562
 - DM0, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - DM1, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - Dummy Bearer 1, 542
 - Dummy Bearer 2, 542
 - Ext, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553, 555, 560
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 527
 - Ext Delay Bits, 561
 - Ext Delay Off On, 562
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 561
 - FACC, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - Fall Delay, 520, 521
 - Fall Time, 520, 521
 - FDEVI_FS, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - FDEVI_HS, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553

Index

DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)

FDEV2_FS, [532](#), [534](#), [537](#), [539](#), [541](#), [542](#), [546](#),
[549](#), [551](#), [553](#)
Filter Alpha, [517](#)
Filter BbT, [518](#)
FIX4, [525](#), [526](#), [532](#), [533](#), [534](#), [535](#), [537](#), [539](#), [541](#),
[542](#), [543](#), [546](#), [547](#), [549](#), [551](#), [552](#), [553](#), [554](#)
Free Run, [559](#)
Freq Dev, [529](#)
Gate Active Low High, [559](#)
Gated, [558](#)
Gaussian, [528](#)
Gray Coded QPSK, [531](#)
I/Q Scaling, [529](#)
IS-95, [528](#)
IS-95 Mod, [528](#)
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [528](#)
IS-95 OQPSK, [531](#)
IS-95 QPSK, [531](#)
IS-95 w/EQ, [528](#)
Low Capacity, [532](#), [542](#)
Low Capacity with Z field, [532](#), [542](#)
MSK, [531](#)
Nyquist, [528](#)
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [525](#)
OQPSK, [531](#)
P, [533](#), [536](#), [538](#), [540](#), [543](#), [545](#), [546](#), [548](#), [550](#), [552](#)
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, [531](#)
Patt Trig In 1, [560](#)
Patt Trig In 2, [560](#)
Phase Dev, [530](#)
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, [531](#)
PN11, [525](#), [532](#), [534](#), [537](#), [539](#), [541](#), [542](#), [549](#), [551](#),
[553](#)
PN15, [525](#), [532](#), [534](#), [537](#), [539](#), [541](#), [542](#), [546](#), [549](#),
[551](#), [553](#)
PN20, [525](#), [532](#), [534](#), [537](#), [539](#), [541](#), [542](#), [549](#), [551](#),
[553](#)
PN23, [525](#), [532](#), [534](#), [537](#), [539](#), [541](#), [542](#), [549](#), [551](#),
[553](#)
PN9, [525](#), [532](#), [534](#), [537](#), [539](#), [541](#), [542](#), [546](#), [549](#),
[551](#), [553](#)
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, [519](#)
QPSK, [531](#)
Recall Secondary Frame State, [554](#)

DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)

Rectangle, [528](#)
Reset & Run, [559](#)
Restore DECT Factory Default, [526](#)
Rise Delay, [522](#)
Rise Time, [523](#)
Root Nyquist, [528](#)
S, [534](#), [537](#), [539](#), [541](#), [544](#), [545](#), [546](#), [549](#), [551](#), [553](#)
Save Secondary Frame State, [554](#)
Secondary Frame Off On, [555](#)
Sine, [502](#), [524](#)
Single, [558](#)
Symbol Rate, [557](#)
Sync Out Offset, [556](#)
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, [535](#), [547](#)
Timeslot Off On, [536](#), [548](#)
Traffic Bearer, [532](#), [542](#)
Traffic Bearer with Z field, [532](#), [542](#)
Trigger & Run, [559](#)
Trigger Key, [555](#), [560](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [528](#)
User File, [502](#), [524](#), [525](#), [532](#), [534](#), [537](#), [539](#), [541](#),
[542](#), [546](#), [549](#), [551](#), [553](#)
User FIR, [528](#)
User FSK, [530](#), [531](#)
User I/Q, [531](#)
Default Gateway softkey, [70](#)
Delay Bits softkey, [406](#)
Delete All NVWFM Files softkey, [120](#)
Delete All WFM Files softkey, [120](#)
Delete All WFM1 Files softkey, [121](#)
Delete File softkey, [121](#)
Delete softkeys
Delete All ARB CDMA Files, [109](#)
Delete All ARB DMOD Files, [109](#)
Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, [110](#)
Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, [110](#)
Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, [112](#)
Delete All ARB MDMOD Files, [112](#)
Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, [112](#)
Delete All ARB MFCDMA Files, [112](#)
Delete All ARB MTONE Files, [113](#)
Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, [113](#)
Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, [115](#)
Delete All Binary Files, [108](#)

- Delete softkeys (*continued*)
 - Delete All Bit Files, 109
 - Delete All Files, 108
 - Delete All FIR Files, 110
 - Delete All FSK Files, 111
 - Delete All I/Q Files, 111
 - Delete All List Files, 111
 - Delete All SEQ Files, 113
 - Delete All SHAPE Files, 114
 - Delete All State Files, 114
 - Delete All UFLT Files, 114
 - Delete File, 115
- Diagnostic Info softkey, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85
- diagnostic subsystem keys
 - Diagnostic Info, 76, 77, 78, 79
 - Installed Board Info, 76
 - Options Info, 77, 78
- Diff Data Encode Off On softkey, 504, 621
- Diff. Mode I Offset softkey, 24
- Diff. Mode Q Offset softkey, 25
- Digital Modulation Off On softkey, 275
- digital modulation subsystem keys
 - 2.100 MHz, 30
 - 40.000 MHz, 30
 - ALC BW Normal Narrow, 21
 - BBG1, 23, 33
 - Burst Envelope Int Ext Off, 21
 - Common Mode I/Q Offset, 24
 - Diff. Mode I Offset, 24
 - Diff. Mode Q Offset, 25
 - Ext 50 Ohm, 23, 33
 - Ext 600 Ohm, 23, 33
 - Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset, 26
 - Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset, 26
 - High Crest Mode Off On, 22
 - I Offset, 27
 - I/Q Adjustments Off On, 29
 - I/Q Gain Balance Source 1, 27
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 30
 - I/Q Off On, 34
 - I/Q Out Gain Balance, 25
 - I/Q Output Atten, 26
 - I/Q Skew, 29
 - Int I/Q Skew Corrections RF BB Off, 32
 - Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 23, 31
 - digital modulation subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 31
 - Off, 23, 33
 - Q Offset, 28
 - Quadrature Skew, 28
 - Sum, 23
 - Summing Ratio (SRC1/SRC2) x.xx dB, 33
 - Through, 30
- discrete response data, 11
- discrete SCPI parameters, 9
- display contrast hardkeys, 82
- display subsystem keys
 - Brightness, 81
 - display contrast, 82
 - Inverse Video Off On, 82
 - Update in Remote Off On, 82
- DL Reference 1.1 softkey, 978
 - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 1.1, 886
- DL Reference 1.2 softkey, 978
 - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 1.2, 886
- DL Reference 2.1 softkey, 978
 - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 2.1, 886
- DL Reference 2.2 softkey, 978
 - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 2.2, 886
- DM0 softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
- DM1 softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
- DMOD softkey, 92
- Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - # of Carriers, 267, 270
 - 128QAM, 263
 - 16PSK, 263
 - 16QAM, 263
 - 2.100 MHz, 261
 - 256QAM, 263
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 263

Index

Dmodulation subsystem keys (*continued*)

32QAM, 263
40.000 MHz, 257, 261
4-Lvl FSK, 263
4QAM, 263
64QAM, 263
8PSK, 263
APCO 25 C4FM, 258
APCO 25 w/C4FM, 267, 269
APCO 25 w/C4QPSK, 267, 269
ARB Reference Ext Int, 266
ARB Sample Clock, 266
BPSK, 263
Bus, 273
Carrier Phases Fixed Random, 268
CDPD, 267, 269
Clear Header, 260
Continuous, 272
Custom Digital Mod State, 267, 269
D8PSK, 263
DECT, 267, 269
Digital Modulation Off On, 275
EDGE, 267, 269
Ext, 273
Ext Delay Off On, 274
Ext Delay Time, 274
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 274
Filter Alpha, 259
Filter BbT, 259
Free Run, 272
Freq Dev, 263
Freq Spacing, 267
Gate Active Low High, 273
Gated, 272
Gaussian, 258
Gray Coded QPSK, 263
GSM, 267, 269
I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 262
I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 257
Immediate, 266
Initialize Table, 269
Insert Row, 238, 269
IS-2000 SR3 DS, 258
IS-95, 258
IS-95 Mod, 258

Dmodulation subsystem keys (*continued*)

IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 258
IS-95 OQPSK, 263
IS-95 QPSK, 263
IS-95 w/EQ, 258
Load/Store, 268
Marker 1, 262, 263
Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 264
Marker 2, 262, 263
Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 264
Marker 3, 262, 263
Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 264
Marker 4, 262, 263
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 265
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 260, 261
MSK, 263
Multicarrier Off On, 267
NADC, 267, 269
None, 262, 263
Nyquist, 258
Off, 266
On, 266
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 259
OQPSK, 263
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 263
Patt Trig In 1, 275
Patt Trig In 2, 275
PDC, 267, 269
PHS, 267, 269
PWT, 267, 269
QPSK, 263
Rectangle, 258
Reference Freq, 204, 265
Reset & Run, 272
Root Nyquist, 258
Save Setup To Header, 260
Select File, 238, 267
Single, 272
Store Custom Dig Mod State, 270
Symbol Rate, 270
TETRA, 267, 269
Through, 257, 261
Trigger & Run, 272
Trigger Key, 273
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 258

- Dmodulation subsystem keys (*continued*)
- User FIR, 258
 - WCDMA, 258
 - Dn Custom Cont softkey, 834
 - Dn Normal Cont softkey, 834
 - Dn Normal Disc softkey, 834
 - Dn Sync Cont softkey, 834
 - Dn Sync Disc softkey, 834
 - Do Power Search softkey, 54, 55, 56, 57
 - Doppler Shift softkey, 605
 - Down Custom softkey, 729, 760
 - Down TCH All softkey, 729, 760
 - Down TCH softkey, 729, 760
 - Down/Up softkey, 860, 908
 - Downlink MCS-1 softkey, 580, 582, 631
 - Downlink MCS-5 softkey, 585
 - Downlink MCS-9 softkey, 585
 - DPCCH + 1 DPDCH softkey, 329
 - DPCCH + 2 DPDCH softkey, 329
 - DPCCH + 3 DPCCH softkey, 329
 - DPCCH + 4 DPDCH softkey, 329
 - DPCCH + 5 DPDCH softkey, 329
 - DPCCH Pilot data-clk (DRPS23) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPCCH Power field, 905
 - DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - DPCCH softkey, 329, 899, 921
 - DPCCH TFC I data-clk (DRPS22) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPCCH TPC indicator (DRPS21) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPCH + 1 softkey, 845, 846
 - DPCH + 2 softkey, 845, 846
 - DPCH Channel Balance softkey, 853
 - DPCH Compressed Frame Indicator (DRPS32) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPCH data stream (DRPS24) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPCH data-clk (0) (DRPS28) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPCH Gap Indicator (DRPS33) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPCH softkey, 324
 - DPCH TimeSlot pulse (DRPS25) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPCH10ms Frame-Pulse (DRPS26) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPDCH data-clk withDTX (DRPS20) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPDCH data-clk WithOutDTX (DRPS30) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPDCH Power field, 913
 - DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - DPDCH Raw DataClock (RPS3) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - DPDCH softkey, 899
 - Drift Deviation softkey, 417
 - dual ARB subsystem
 - Through, 279
 - dual ARB subsystem keys
 - # Skipped Points, 283
 - 2.100 MHz, 281
 - 40.000 MHz, 279, 281
 - ARB Off On, 293
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, 22, 23, 286
 - ARB Sample Clock, 288
 - Build New Waveform Sequence, 288
 - Bus, 291
 - Clear Header, 278
 - Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q|, 277
 - Continuous, 290
 - Edit Repetitions, 288
 - Edit Selected Waveform Sequence, 288
 - Ext, 291
 - Ext Delay Off On, 292
 - Ext Delay Time, 292
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 293
 - First Mkr Point, 281, 283
 - Free Run, 289
 - Gate Active Low High, 290
 - Gated, 289
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 281

Index

dual ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 278, 279

Immediate, 287

Last Mkr Point, 281, 283

Marker 1, 284

Marker 1 2, 281, 283

Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 285

Marker 2, 284

Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 285

Marker 3, 284

Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 285

Marker 4, 284

Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 285

Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 280

None, 284

Off, 287

On, 287

Patt Trig In 1, 291

Patt Trig In 2, 291

Reference Freq, 286

Reset & Run, 289

Save Setup To Header, 278

Scaling, 287

Segment Advance, 289

Select Waveform, 293

Set Marker Off All Points, 282

Single, 289, 290

Through, 279, 281

Toggle Marker 1, 288

Trigger & Run, 289

Trigger Key, 291

Waveform Runtime Scaling, 287

Dual-Sine softkey, 169, 175, 181, 187

Dummy Bearer 1 softkey, 542

Dummy Bearer 2 softkey, 542

Dummy softkey, 640

DWCDMA softkey, 93

Dwell Type List Step softkey, 47

E

Eb/No field, 927

Eb/No value (dB) field, 899

EbNo field, 454

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Ec/No value field, 844, 927

EcNo field, 440, 474, 480

EDGE BERT Off On softkey, 389

EDGE Off On softkey, 602

EDGE softkey, 267, 269, 573

EDGE subsystem keys

128QAM, 576

16 1's & 16 0's, 570, 578, 580, 585

16PSK, 576

16QAM, 576

256QAM, 576

2-Lvl FSK, 576

32 1's & 32 0's, 570, 578, 580, 585

32QAM, 576

4 1's & 4 0's, 570, 578, 580, 585

4-Lvl FSK, 576

4QAM, 576

64 1's & 64 0's, 570, 578, 580, 585

64QAM, 576

8 1's & 8 0's, 570, 578, 580, 585

8PSK, 576

All Timeslots, 595

APCO 25 C4FM, 573

BBG Ref Ext Int, 572

Begin Frame, 595

Begin Timeslot #, 595, 596

BPSK, 576

Bus, 578, 599

Continuous, 598

CS-1, 580, 581

CS-4, 580, 582

Custom, 595

Custom TS, 584, 594

D8PSK, 576

Data Format Pattern Framed, 569

Downlink MCS-1, 580, 582

Downlink MCS-5, 585

Downlink MCS-9, 585

EDGE, 573

EDGE Off On, 602

E-TCH/F43.2, 585

Ext, 570, 578, 585, 599

Ext BBG Ref Freq, 573

Ext Data Clock Ext Int, 563

Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 572

Ext Delay Bits, 600

EDGE subsystem keys (*continued*)

Ext Delay Off On, 601
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 602
 Fall Delay, 564, 565
 Fall Time, 565, 566
 Filter Alpha, 563
 Filter BbT, 564
 FIX4, 570, 571, 578, 579, 580, 582, 585, 591
 Free Run, 598
 Freq Dev, 574
 G, 579, 592
 Gate Active Low High, 599
 Gated, 598
 Gaussian, 573
 GMSK, 595
 Gray Coded QPSK, 576
 I/Q Scaling, 574
 IS-95, 573
 IS-95 Mod, 573
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 573
 IS-95 OQPSK, 576
 IS-95 QPSK, 576
 IS-95 w/EQ, 573
 MSK, 576
 Multislot Off On, 585
 Normal, 595
 Normal All, 595
 Nyquist, 573
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 570
 OQPSK, 576
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 576
 Patt Trig In 1, 600
 Patt Trig In 2, 600
 Phase Dev, 575
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 576
 PN11, 570, 578, 585
 PN15, 570, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 585, 590, 591, 592
 PN20, 570, 578, 585
 PN23, 570, 578, 585
 PN9, 570, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 585, 590, 591, 592
 QPSK, 576
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 577
 Rectangle, 573

EDGE subsystem keys (*continued*)

Reset & Run, 598
 Restore EDGE Factory Default, 571
 Rise Delay, 566, 567
 Rise Time, 568
 Root Nyquist, 573
 S, 584
 Save Secondary Frame State, 577
 Secondary Frame Off On, 578
 Sine, 569
 Single, 598
 Symbol Rate, 597
 Sync Out Offset, 596
 T1, 593
 T2, 593
 TCH/FS, 580, 583
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 594
 Timeslot Off On, 594
 Trigger & Run, 598
 Trigger Key, 578, 599
 TSC0, 584, 594
 TSC1, 584, 594
 TSC2, 584, 594
 TSC3, 584, 594
 TSC4, 584, 594
 TSC5, 584, 594
 TSC6, 584, 594
 TSC7, 584, 594
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 573
 Uncoded, 585
 Uplink MCS-1, 580, 583
 Uplink MCS-5, 585
 Uplink MCS-9, 585
 User File, 569, 570, 578, 580, 585
 User FIR, 573
 User FSK, 575, 576
 User I/Q, 576
 Edit Channel Setup softkey, 241, 245
 Edit Repetitions softkey, 288
 Edit Selected Waveform Sequence softkey, 288
 Equal Energy per Symbol softkey, 328
 Equal Powers softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Index

Equal Powers softkey (continued)

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Error BER softkey, [994](#)

Error Bits softkey, [986](#)

Error Blocks field, [987](#)

Error Count softkey, [388](#)

See sense subsystem keys

Error Info softkey, [150](#)

error messages, resolving, [650](#)

Error Out softkey, [360](#)

Error Rate softkey

See calculate subsystem keys

See calculate subsystem keys

ESG file overview, [648](#)

ET softkey, [629](#)

E-TCH/F43.2 softkey, [585](#)

Even Second Delay field, [427](#), [460](#)

Event 1 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [129](#), [131](#)

Event 2 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [129](#), [131](#)

Exceeds Any Limit softkey, [350](#)

Exceeds Any Thresholds softkey

See sense subsystem keys

Execute Cal softkey, [66](#), [68](#)

Ext 50 Ohm softkey, [23](#), [33](#)

Ext 600 Ohm softkey, [23](#), [33](#)

Ext BBG Ref Freq softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Ext CDMA Freq field, [447](#)

Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4 softkey, [843](#)

Ext Data Clock Ext Int softkey

See EDGE subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol softkey (continued)

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Ext Delay Bits softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Ext Delay Off On softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Ext Delay Time softkey, [226](#), [254](#), [274](#), [292](#), [339](#)

Ext Frame Trigger Delay softkey, [373](#)

Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset softkey, [26](#)

Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset softkey, [26](#)

Ext Polarity Neg Pos softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

- Ext softkey
 - See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* list/sweep subsystem keys
 - See* low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* trigger subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Ext softkeys
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, [167](#), [174](#), [185](#)
 - Ext Detector, [58](#)
 - Ext Pulse, [194](#)
 - Ext1, [170](#), [177](#), [188](#)
 - Ext2, [170](#), [177](#), [188](#)
- extended numeric SCPI parameter, [8](#)
- External Frame Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [374](#)
- External softkey, [459](#)
- F**
- FACC softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
- Fail Hold softkey, [351](#)
- Fall Delay softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
- Fall Delay softkey (continued)*
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Fall Time softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Falling softkey, [494](#)
- FBI State field, [904](#)
- FCDMA softkey, [93](#)
- FCOR softkey, [823](#), [828](#)
- FCorr softkey, [640](#)
- FDEV1_FS softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
- FDEV1_HS softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
- FDEV2_FS softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
- Field 1 field, [437](#)
- Field 2 field, [437](#)
- Field 3 field, [438](#)
- file
 - systems, [118](#)
 - types, [118](#)
- file overview, HDSPA, [648](#)
- Filter Alpha softkey, [919](#)
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys

Index

Filter Alpha softkey, 919 (continued)

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

*See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields*

Filter BbT softkey, 919

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

*See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields*

FIR softkey, 94

First Mkr Point softkey, 281, 283

First Spread Code softkey, 323, 331

FIX softkey, 904

FIX4 softkey, 582, 903, 930, 934

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

*See wideband CDMA baseband generator
subsystem keys and fields*

Flat Noise BW field, 900

Flatness Off On softkey, 20

FM softkeys

FM Dev, 178

FM Dev Couple Off On, 178

FM Off On, 177

FM Path 1 2, 173

FM softkeys (continued)

FM Stop Rate, 175

FM Sweep Rate, 176

FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, 175

FM Tone 2 Rate, 175

forgiving listening and precise talking, 7

Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 918

Frame Count softkey

See sense subsystem keys

Frame Erasure softkey, 399

See calculate subsystem keys

Frame Length field

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Frame Offset field

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Frame offset field, 483

Frame Repeat Single Cont softkey, 720

Frame Struct field, 881

Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont softkey, 973

Frame Trigger Source Int Ext softkey, 374

Free Run softkey

See amplitude modulation subsystem keys

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See frequency modulation subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See list/sweep subsystem keys

See low frequency output subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See phase modulation subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See trigger subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Freq Dev softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

- Freq Dev softkey (continued)*
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - Freq softkeys
 - Freq, [38, 45](#)
 - Freq & Ampl, [45](#)
 - Freq Channels Off On, [37](#)
 - Freq Drift Type Linear Sine, [417](#)
 - Freq Multiplier, [39](#)
 - Freq Offset, [39, 40, 418](#)
 - Freq Ref Off On, [41](#)
 - Freq Ref Set, [40](#)
 - Freq Spacing, [267, 302, 303](#)
 - Freq Start, [41, 45](#)
 - Freq Stop, [41, 45](#)
 - Frequency hardkey, [35, 38, 42](#)
 - frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - Bus, [176](#)
 - Dual-Sine, [175](#)
 - Ext, [176](#)
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, [174](#)
 - Ext1, [177](#)
 - Ext2, [177](#)
 - FM Dev, [178](#)
 - FM Dev Couple Off On, [178](#)
 - FM Off On, [177](#)
 - FM Path 1 2, [173](#)
 - FM Stop Rate, [175](#)
 - FM Sweep Rate, [176](#)
 - FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, [175](#)
 - FM Tone 2 Rate, [175](#)
 - Free Run, [176](#)
 - Incr Set, [173](#)
 - Internal 1, [177](#)
 - Internal 2, [177](#)
 - Noise, [175](#)
 - Ramp, [175](#)
 - Sine, [175](#)
 - Square, [175](#)
 - Swept-Sine, [175](#)
 - Triangle, [175](#)
 - Trigger Key, [176](#)
 - frequency subsystem keys
 - Adjust Phase, [43](#)
 - Channel Number, [36](#)
 - Freq, [38, 45](#)
 - Freq Channels Off On, [37](#)
 - Freq Multiplier, [39](#)
 - Freq Offset, [39, 40](#)
 - Freq Ref Off On, [41](#)
 - Freq Ref Set, [40](#)
 - Freq Start, [41, 45](#)
 - Freq Stop, [41, 45](#)
 - Frequency, [35, 38, 42](#)
 - Off, [38, 45](#)
 - Phase Ref Set, [43](#)
 - Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On, [44](#)
 - FSK softkey, [94](#)
 - FSYNCH Type field, [451](#)
 - Full softkey, [475, 480](#)
 - Function Generator softkey, [182](#)
- ## G
- G softkey, [579, 592](#)
 - Gain Unit dB Lin Index softkey, [332](#)
 - Gate Active Low High softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - Gate Clk Delay softkey, [363](#)
 - Gate Delay Off On softkey, [364](#)
 - Gate Mode Time Clk softkey, [363](#)
 - Gate Off On softkey, [365](#)
 - Gate Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [364](#)
 - Gate Time Delay softkey, [364](#)
 - Gated softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Index

Gated softkey (continued)

- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* dual ARB subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Gaussian softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

GMSK softkey, [595](#)

Goto Row softkey, [300](#)

GPIB Address softkey, [70](#)

GPS Ref (f0) softkey, [609](#)

GPS Ref Clk Ext Int softkey, [608](#)

GPS subsystem

- Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, [604](#)

GPS subsystem keys

- APCO 25 C4FM, [605](#)
- Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, [604](#)
- Doppler Shift, [605](#)
- Filter Alpha, [606](#)
- Filter BbT, [606](#)
- FIX4, [604](#)
- Gaussian, [605](#)

GPS subsystem keys (*continued*)

- GPS Ref (f0), [609](#)
- GPS Ref Clk Ext Int, [608](#)
- IQ Phase Normal Invert, [607](#)
- IS-95, [605](#)
- IS-95 Mod, [605](#)
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [605](#)
- IS-95 w/EQ, [605](#)
- Nyquist, [605](#)
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [607](#)
- P Code Pwr, [608](#)
- PN15, [604](#)
- PN9, [604](#)
- Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P, [608](#)
- Real-time GPS Off On, [610](#)
- Rectangle, [605](#)
- Root Nyquist, [605](#)
- Satellite ID, [609](#)
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [605](#)
- User File, [604](#)
- User FIR, [605](#)

Gray Coded QPSK softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

GSM BERT Off On softkey, [402](#)

GSM Off On softkey, [647](#)

GSM softkey, [267](#), [269](#)

GSM subsystem keys

- 128QAM, [626](#)
- 16 1's & 16 0's, [620](#), [628](#), [630](#), [631](#), [639](#)
- 16PSK, [626](#)
- 16QAM, [626](#)
- 256QAM, [626](#)
- 2-Lvl FSK, [626](#)
- 32 1's & 32 0's, [620](#), [628](#), [630](#), [631](#), [639](#)
- 32QAM, [626](#)
- 4 1's & 4 0's, [620](#), [628](#), [630](#), [631](#), [639](#)
- 4-Lvl FSK, [626](#)

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

4QAM, 626
64 1's & 64 0's, 620, 628, 630, 631, 639
64QAM, 626
8 1's & 8 0's, 620, 628, 630, 631, 639
8PSK, 626
Access, 640
All Timeslots, 640
APCO 25 C4FM, 623
BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 611
BBG Ref Ext Int, 622
Begin Frame, 640
Begin Timeslot #, 640, 641
BPSK, 626
Bus, 628, 645
Continuous, 643
CS-1, 631
CS-4, 636
Custom, 640
Custom TS, 631, 638
D8PSK, 626
Data Format Pattern Framed, 619
Diff Data Encode Off On, 621
Downlink MCS-1, 631
Dummy, 640
ET, 629
Ext, 620, 628, 630, 639, 645
Ext BBG Ref Freq, 528, 623
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 622
Ext Delay Bits, 646
Ext Delay Off On, 647
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 647
Fall Delay, 614, 615
Fall Time, 614, 616
FCorr, 640
Filter Alpha, 611
Filter BbT, 612
FIX4, 620, 628, 629, 630, 631, 636, 639
Free Run, 644
Freq Dev, 624
Gate Active Low High, 644
Gated, 643
Gaussian, 623
Gray Coded QPSK, 626
GSM Off On, 647

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

I/Q Scaling, 624
IS-95, 623
IS-95 Mod, 623
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 623
IS-95 OQPSK, 626
IS-95 QPSK, 626
IS-95 w/EQ, 623
MSK, 626
Multislot Off On, 631
Normal, 640
Normal All, 640
Nyquist, 623
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 620
OQPSK, 626
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 626
Patt Trig In 1, 645
Patt Trig In 2, 645
Phase Dev, 625
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 627
PN11, 620, 639
PN15, 620, 628, 630, 631, 635, 636, 637, 639
PN20, 620, 639
PN23, 620, 639
PN9, 620, 628, 630, 631, 635, 636, 637, 639
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 613
QPSK, 626
Recall Secondary Frame State, 627
Rectangle, 623
Reset & Run, 644
Restore Factory Default, 621
Rise Delay, 616, 617
Rise Time, 617, 618
Root Nyquist, 623
S, 637
Save Secondary Frame State, 627
Secondary Frame Off On, 628
Sine, 619
Single, 643
SS, 630
Symbol Rate, 642
Sync, 640
Sync Out Offset, 641
TCH/FS, 631
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 638

Index

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

Timeslot Off On, 638
Trigger & Run, 644
Trigger Key, 628, 645
TS, 639
TSC0, 631, 638
TSC1, 631, 638
TSC2, 631, 638
TSC3, 631, 638
TSC4, 631, 638
TSC5, 631, 638
TSC6, 631, 638
TSC7, 631, 638
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 623
Uplink MCS-1, 631
User File, 619, 620, 628, 630, 631, 639
User FIR, 623
User FSK, 625, 626
User I/Q, 626

H

Half softkey, 475, 480
Header field, 433, 443
Help Mode Single Cont softkey, 150, 151
hexadecimal values, 15
High Amplitude softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
High Crest Mode Off On softkey, 22
Higher Layer softkey, 974
Hostname softkey, 71
HSDPA file overview, 648
HSDPA over W-CDMA SCPI commands, 648
HSDPA user files, 648

I

I Offset softkey, 27
I/Q Adjustments Off On softkey, 29
I/Q Calibration softkey, 66
I/Q Gain Balance Source 1 softkey, 27
I/Q Mapping Normal Invert softkey, 212, 236, 311
I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto softkey, 30, 202, 214,
 235, 262, 281, 297, 313, 421
I/Q Off On softkey, 34
I/Q Out Gain Balance softkey, 25

I/Q Output Atten softkey, 26
I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto softkey, 199, 209,
 231, 257, 278, 279, 295, 311, 414
I/Q Scaling softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
I/Q Skew softkey, 29
I/Q softkey, 95
IDLE softkey, 780, 798
IEEE 488.2 common command keys
 Diagnostic Info, 85
 RECALL Reg, 87
 Run Complete Self Test, 89
 Save Reg, 88
 Save Seq[n] Reg[nn], 88
 Select Seq, 87
Immediate softkey, 218, 249, 266, 287
 See sense subsystem keys
Impairments Off On softkey, 415
Impedance 75 Ohm High softkey, 367
Incr Set hardkey
 See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 See phase modulation subsystem keys
Increment Scramble Code softkey, 318
Increment Timing Offset softkey, 321
Infinity softkey, 885, 977
Init Power field, 922
Init Pwr field, 939, 955
Initial Bit Count softkey, 388
Initial Block Count softkey, 377, 381
Initial Frame Count softkey, 398
Initialize Phase Fixed Random softkey, 304
Initialize Table softkey, 269
input subsystem keys
 0.7V, 368
 1.4V, 368
 1.6V, 368
 2.5V, 368

- input subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Clock Delay Off On, 366
 - Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 366
 - Clock Time Delay, 366
 - Data Polarity Neg Pos, 367
 - Gate Clk Delay, 363
 - Gate Delay Off On, 364
 - Gate Mode Time Clk, 363
 - Gate Off On, 365
 - Gate Polarity Neg Pos, 364
 - Gate Time Delay, 364
 - Impedance 75 Ohm High, 367
 - Resolution, 365
- Insert Row softkey, 238, 241, 245, 269
- Installed Board Info softkey, 76
- Int I/Q Skew Corrections RF BB Off softkey, 32
- Int softkeys
 - Int Doublet, 194
 - Int Free-Run, 194
 - Int Gated, 194
 - Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 23, 31
 - Int Triggered, 194
- integer response data, 10
- Intermod softkey, 888
- Internal softkeys
 - Internal, 58, 170, 459
 - Internal 1, 177, 188
 - Internal 2, 177, 188
 - Internal Monitor, 182
 - Internal Square, 194
- Inverse Video Off On softkey, 82
- Inverted softkey, 464
- IP Address softkey, 71
- IQ Phase Normal Invert softkey, 607
- IS-2000 SR3 DS softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- IS-95 Mod softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
- IS-95 Mod softkey (*continued*)
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band subsystem keys and fields
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- IS-95 OQPSK softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- IS-95 QPSK softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys

Index

IS-95 QPSK softkey (continued)

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

IS-95 softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

IS-95 w/EQ softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

IS-97 Levels softkey, 220

L

Last Mkr Point softkey, 281, 283

Leap Seconds field, 448

Left Alternate softkey, 323

Left softkey, 849

LF Out softkeys

LF Out Amplitude, 179

LF Out Off On, 183

LF Out Stop Freq, 179, 180, 186

LF Out Sweep Rate, 180, 181

LF Out Sweep Time, 181

LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, 180

LF Out Tone 2 Freq, 179, 180, 186

Link Down Up softkey, 313, 896

Link Forward Reverse softkey, 236, 426

List softkey, 95, 118

list/sweep subsystem keys

Points, 53

Ampl, 45, 60

Ampl Start, 45, 61

Ampl Stop, 45, 62

Bus, 50

Dwell Type List Step, 47

Ext, 50

Free Run softkey, 50

Freq, 38, 45

Freq & Ampl, 45

Freq Start, 41, 45

Freq Stop, 41, 45

Load List From Step Sweep, 51

Manual Mode Off On, 48

Manual Point, 48

Off, 38, 45, 60

Preset List, 52

Step Dwell, 52

Sweep Direction Down Up, 45

Sweep Retrace Off On, 50

Sweep Type List Step, 51

Trigger Key, 50

Load From Selected File softkey, 18, 116, 122, 301

Load List From Step Sweep softkey, 51

Load/Store softkey, 268

Long Code Mask field, 462

Long Code State field, 430, 463

Low Amplitude softkey, 376, 379

See sense subsystem keys

Low Capacity softkey, 532, 542

Low Capacity with Z field softkey, 532, 542

low frequency output subsystem keys

Bus, 182

low frequency output subsystem keys (*continued*)

DC, [181](#)
 Dual-Sine, [181](#)
 Ext, [182](#)
 Free Run, [182](#)
 Function Generator, [182](#)
 Internal Monitor, [182](#)
 LF Out Amplitude, [179](#)
 LF Out Off On, [183](#)
 LF Out Stop Freq, [179](#), [180](#), [186](#)
 LF Out Sweep Rate, [180](#), [181](#)
 LF Out Sweep Time, [181](#)
 LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, [180](#)
 LF Out Tone 2 Freq, [179](#), [180](#), [186](#)
 Noise, [181](#)
 Ramp, [181](#)
 Sine, [181](#)
 Square, [181](#)
 Swept-Sine, [181](#)
 Triangle, [181](#)
 Trigger Key, [182](#)
 LTM OFF field, [448](#)

M

Manual Mode Off On softkey, [48](#)
 Manual Point softkey, [48](#)
 Marker 1 2 softkey, [281](#), [283](#)
 Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [203](#), [215](#), [247](#),
 [264](#), [285](#), [298](#), [334](#), [422](#)
 Marker 1 softkey, [202](#), [203](#), [214](#), [215](#), [246](#), [247](#), [262](#),
 [263](#), [284](#), [297](#), [298](#), [333](#), [334](#), [421](#), [422](#)
 Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [203](#), [216](#), [247](#),
 [264](#), [285](#), [298](#), [334](#), [422](#)
 Marker 2 softkey, [202](#), [203](#), [214](#), [215](#), [246](#), [247](#), [262](#),
 [263](#), [284](#), [297](#), [298](#), [333](#), [334](#), [421](#), [422](#)
 Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [204](#), [216](#), [248](#),
 [264](#), [285](#), [299](#), [335](#), [423](#)
 Marker 3 softkey, [202](#), [203](#), [214](#), [215](#), [246](#), [247](#), [262](#),
 [263](#), [284](#), [297](#), [298](#), [333](#), [334](#), [421](#), [422](#)
 Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [204](#), [216](#), [248](#),
 [265](#), [285](#), [299](#), [335](#), [423](#)
 Marker 4 softkey, [202](#), [203](#), [214](#), [215](#), [246](#), [247](#), [262](#),
 [263](#), [284](#), [297](#), [298](#), [333](#), [334](#), [421](#), [422](#)
 mass memory subsystem keys
 Binary, [118](#)

mass memory subsystem keys (*continued*)

Copy File, [119](#)
 Delete All NVWFM Files, [120](#)
 Delete All WFM Files, [120](#)
 Delete All WFM1 Files, [121](#)
 Delete File, [121](#)
 List, [118](#)
 Load From Selected File, [122](#)
 Rename File, [122](#)
 State, [118](#)
 Store To File, [123](#)
 User Flatness, [118](#)
 Max Input softkey, [888](#)
 Max Power field, [922](#)
 Max Pwr field, [940](#), [955](#)
 MCDMA softkey, [95](#)
 MDMOD softkey, [96](#)
 MDWCDMA softkey, [96](#)
 Measurement Mode BER% Search softkey, [397](#)
 Measurement Mode BLER% Search softkey, [383](#)
 memory subsystem keys
 Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn], [116](#)
 All, [101](#), [115](#)
 Binary, [91](#)
 Bit, [91](#)
 CDMA, [92](#)
 Copy File, [101](#), [106](#), [107](#)
 Delete All ARB CDMA Files, [109](#)
 Delete All ARB DMOD Files, [109](#)
 Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, [110](#)
 Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, [110](#)
 Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, [112](#)
 Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, [112](#)
 Delete All ARB MTONE Files, [113](#)
 Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, [113](#)
 Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, [115](#)
 Delete All Binary Files, [108](#)
 Delete All Bit Files, [109](#)
 Delete All Files, [108](#)
 Delete All FIR Files, [110](#)
 Delete All FSK Files, [111](#)
 Delete All I/Q Files, [111](#)
 Delete All List Files, [111](#)
 Delete All MDMOD Files, [112](#)
 Delete All MFCDMA Files, [112](#)

Index

memory subsystem keys (*continued*)

Delete All SEQ Files, [113](#)
Delete All SHAPE Files, [114](#)
Delete All State Files, [114](#)
Delete All UFLT Files, [114](#)
Delete File, [115](#)
DMOD, [92](#)
DWCDMA, [93](#)
FCDMA, [93](#)
FIR, [94](#)
FSK, [94](#)
I/Q, [95](#)
List, [95](#)
Load From Selected File, [116](#)
MCDMA, [95](#)
MDMOD, [96](#)
MDWCDMA, [96](#)
MFCDMA, [97](#)
MTONE, [97](#)
Oversample Ratio, [104](#)
RCDMA, [98](#)
Rename File, [116](#)
SEQ, [98](#)
SHAPE, [99](#)
State, [99](#)
Store To File, [117](#)
User Flatness, [100](#)
UWCDMA, [100](#)
Message Data Raw Data (RPS11) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Message Part field, [938](#)
Message Pulse (RPS22) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Message Type field, [449](#)
Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Meter Address softkeys, [72](#)
Meter Channel A B softkey, [72](#)
Meter Timeout softkey, [73](#)
MFCDMA softkey, [97](#)
Min Power field, [923](#)
Mod Index softkey, [418](#)

Mod On/Off hardkey, [124](#)
Modulator Atten Manual Auto softkey, [31](#), [200](#),
 [201](#), [213](#), [234](#), [260](#), [261](#), [280](#), [295](#), [296](#), [312](#),
 [419](#), [420](#)
Msg Ctrl softkey, [928](#)
Msg Data softkey, [928](#)
Msg Pwr field, [938](#), [953](#)
MSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
MTONE softkey, [97](#)
Multicarrier Off On softkey, [219](#), [236](#), [267](#)
Multislot Off On softkey, [585](#), [631](#)
Multitone Off On softkey, [304](#)
multitone subsystem keys
 2.100 MHz, [296](#)
 40.000 MHz, [295](#), [296](#)
 ARB Reference Ext Int, [300](#)
 ARB Sample Clock, [301](#)
 Clear Header, [294](#)
 Freq Spacing, [302](#), [303](#)
 Goto Row, [300](#)
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [297](#)
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [295](#)
 Initialize Phase Fixed Random, [304](#)
 Load From Selected File, [301](#)
 Marker 1, [297](#), [298](#)
 Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [298](#)
 Marker 2, [297](#), [298](#)
 Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [298](#)
 Marker 3, [297](#), [298](#)
 Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [299](#)
 Marker 4, [297](#), [298](#)
 Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [299](#)
 Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [295](#), [296](#)
 Multitone Off On, [304](#)
 None, [297](#), [298](#)
 Number Of Tones, [302](#), [303](#)

multitone subsystem keys (*continued*)

Random Seed Fixed Random, 304

Reference Freq, 299

Save Setup To Header, 294

Store To File, 302

Through, 295, 296

Toggle State, 300, 302

mV softkey, 164

mVemf softkey, 164

N

N Power field, 900, 928

NADC Off On softkey, 735

NADC softkey, 267, 269

NADC subsystem keys

128QAM, 719

16 1's & 16 0's, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

16PSK, 719

16QAM, 719

256QAM, 719

2-Lvl FSK, 719

32 1's & 32 0's, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

32QAM, 719

4 1's & 4 0's, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

4-Lvl FSK, 719

4QAM, 719

64 1's & 64 0's, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

64QAM, 719

8 1's & 8 0's, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

8PSK, 719

All Timeslots, 729

APCO 25 C4FM, 716

BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 704

BBG Ref Ext Int, 715

Begin Frame, 729

Begin Timeslot #, 729, 730

BPSK, 719

Bus, 721, 732

CDL, 723

CDVCC, 723, 727

Continuous, 732

D8PSK, 719

Data Format Pattern Framed, 712

Down Custom, 729

Down TCH, 729

NADC subsystem keys (*continued*)

Down TCH All, 729

Ext, 713, 721, 722, 724, 726, 728, 732

Ext BBG Ref Freq, 716

Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 715

Ext Delay Bits, 734

Ext Delay Off On, 735

Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 735

Fall Delay, 707, 708

Fall Time, 708, 709

Filter Alpha, 704

Filter BbT, 705

FIX4, 713, 714, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 728

Frame Repeat Single Cont, 720

Free Run, 733

Freq Dev, 718

Gate Active Low High, 733

Gated, 732

Gaussian, 716

Gray Coded QPSK, 719

I/Q Scaling, 717

IS-95, 716

IS-95 Mod, 716

IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 716

IS-95 OQPSK, 719

IS-95 QPSK, 719

IS-95 w/EQ, 716

MSK, 719

NADC Off On, 735

Nyquist, 716

Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 713

OQPSK, 719

$\pi/4$ DQPSK, 719

Patt Trig In 1, 734

Patt Trig In 2, 734

Phase Dev, 718

PN11, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

PN15, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

PN20, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

PN23, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

PN9, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 706

Polarity Normal Invert, 720

QPSK, 719

Rate Full Half, 717

Index

- NADC subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Recall Secondary Frame State, 721
 - Rectangle, 716
 - Reset & Run, 733
 - Restore NADC Factory Default, 714
 - Rise Delay, 709, 710
 - Rise Time, 711
 - Root Nyquist, 716
 - SACCH, 724, 727
 - Save Secondary Frame State, 721
 - Secondary Frame Off On, 722
 - Sine, 707, 712
 - Single, 732
 - Symbol Rate, 730
 - SYNC, 724, 727
 - Sync Out Offset, 729
 - Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 725
 - Timeslot Off On, 726
 - Trigger & Run, 733
 - Trigger Key, 721, 732
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 716
 - Up Custom, 729
 - Up TCH, 729
 - Up TCH All, 729
 - User File, 707, 712, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728
 - User FIR, 716
 - User FSK, 719
 - User I/Q, 719
- Network ID field, 449
- No Limits softkey
 - See calculate subsystem keys
- No Thresholds softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Noise Off On softkey, 453, 464
- Noise Seed Fixed Random softkey, 206
- Noise Seed softkey, 416
- Noise softkey, 169, 175, 181, 187
- NONE (RPS0) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- NONE softkey, 984
- None softkey, 202, 203, 214, 215, 246, 247, 262, 263, 284, 297, 298, 333, 334, 421, 422, 511, 891, 893, 989, 997
- Normal All softkey, 595, 640
- Normal softkey, 464, 595, 640, 849
- Num of Blk field, 990, 998
- Num of Pre field, 939, 954
- Number of AICH field, 925
- Number of PRACH 80ms field, 938
- Number of PRACH field, 951, 954
- Number of Preamble field, 954
- Number Of Tones softkey, 302, 303
- numeric boolean response data, 11
- numeric SCPI parameter, 8
- numeric, extended SCPI parameter, 8
- Nyquist softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

0

- OCNS softkey, 324
- octal values, 15
- Off softkey, 23, 33, 38, 45, 60, 218, 249, 266, 287, 951
- Omitted softkey, 884, 976
- On softkey, 218, 249, 266, 287, 951
- On/Off field, 866, 943
- OpenLoop Ant1 SCH TSTD OFF softkey, 889
- OpenLoop Ant1 softkey, 889
- OpenLoop Ant2 SCH TSTD OFF softkey, 889
- OpenLoop Ant2 softkey, 889
- Optimize ACP ADJ ALT softkey, 314, 328
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP softkey, 920
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP softkey*, 920
(continued)
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- options
001/002
all subsystem, 198, 410
custom subsystem, 496
Dmodulation subsystem, 257
dual ARB subsystem, 277
multitone subsystem, 294
- 400
wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, 306
wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem, 843
- 401
CDMA ARB subsystem, 207
CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, 229
CDMA2000 BBG subsystem, 426
- 402
DECT subsystem, 517
EDGE subsystem, 563
GSM subsystem, 611
NADC subsystem, 704
PDC subsystem, 736
PHS subsystem, 768
TETRA subsystem, 802
- 403
AWGN real-time subsystem, 411
AWGN subsystem, 199
- 406
bluetooth subsystem, 412
- options (continued)
409
GPS subsystem, 604
UN7/300
calculate subsystem, 344
data subsystem, 354
input subsystem, 363, 369
sense subsystem, 372
- Options Info softkey, 77, 78
- OQPSK softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
- Output Blanking Off On Auto softkey, 124
- output subsystem keys
Mod On/Off, 124
Output Blanking Off On Auto, 124
RF On/Off, 125
- Oversample Ratio softkey, 104, 217
- P**
- P Code Pwr softkey, 608
P Rev field, 450
P Rev Min field, 449
P softkey, 533
- $\pi/4$ DQPSK softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
- Packet (DH1) softkey, 423
Paging Indicator field, 457, 870
Paging softkey, 220

Index

- parameter types. *See* SCPI commands parameter types
- Pass Amplitude softkey, [376](#), [380](#)
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- Pass/Fail Limits softkey, [352](#)
- Pass/Fail Off On softkey, [352](#)
- paths, SCPI command tree, [7](#)
- Patt Trig In 1 softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys subsystem keys
- Patt Trig In 2 softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys subsystem keys
- Pattern trigger in 1 field, [965](#)
- Pattern trigger in 2 field, [965](#)
- PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH softkey, [314](#), [319](#)
- PCCPCH + SCH +1 DPCH softkey, [314](#), [319](#)
- PCCPCH + SCH softkey, [314](#), [319](#)
- P-CCPCH data (DRPS39) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
- P-CCPCH data-clk (DRPS38) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
- PCCPCH softkey, [845](#), [846](#)
- PDC Off On softkey, [767](#)
- PDC softkey, [267](#), [269](#)
- PDC subsystem keys
 - 128QAM, [751](#)
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, [745](#), [753](#), [755](#), [757](#), [758](#)
 - 16PSK, [751](#)
 - 16QAM, [751](#)
 - 256QAM, [751](#)
 - 2-Lvl FSK, [751](#)
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, [745](#), [753](#), [755](#), [757](#), [758](#)
 - 32QAM, [751](#)
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, [745](#), [753](#), [755](#), [757](#), [758](#)
 - 4-Lvl FSK, [751](#)
 - 4QAM, [751](#)
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, [745](#), [753](#), [755](#), [757](#), [758](#)
 - 64QAM, [751](#)
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, [745](#), [753](#), [755](#), [757](#), [758](#)
 - 8PSK, [751](#)
 - All Timeslots, [761](#)
 - APCO 25 C4FM, [748](#)
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, [747](#)
 - Begin Frame, [761](#)
 - Begin Timeslot #, [761](#), [762](#)
 - BPSK, [751](#)
 - Bus, [753](#), [765](#)
 - CC, [754](#), [757](#), [759](#)
 - Continuous, [764](#)
 - D8PSK, [751](#)
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, [744](#)
 - Down Custom, [760](#)
 - Down TCH, [760](#)
 - Down TCH All, [760](#)
 - Ext, [745](#), [753](#), [755](#), [757](#), [758](#), [765](#)
 - Ext BBG Ref Freq, [747](#)
 - Ext Data Clock Ext Int, [736](#)
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [746](#)
 - Ext Delay Bits, [766](#)
 - Ext Delay Off On, [767](#)
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [767](#)
 - Fall Delay, [739](#), [740](#)
 - Fall Time, [739](#), [740](#)
 - Filter Alpha, [736](#)

PDC subsystem keys (*continued*)

Filter BbT, 737
 FIX4, 745, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759
 Free Run, 764
 Freq Dev, 749
 Gate Active Low High, 765
 Gated, 764
 Gaussian, 748
 Gray Coded QPSK, 751
 I/Q Scaling, 749
 IS-95, 748
 IS-95 Mod, 748
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 748
 IS-95 OQPSK, 751
 IS-95 QPSK, 751
 IS-95 w/EQ, 748
 MSK, 751
 Nyquist, 748
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 744
 OQPSK, 751
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 751
 Patt Trig In 1, 765
 Patt Trig In 2, 765
 PDC Off On, 767
 Phase Dev, 750
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 751
 PN11, 745, 755, 757, 758
 PN15, 745, 753, 755, 757, 758
 PN20, 745, 755, 757, 758
 PN23, 745, 755, 757, 758
 PN9, 745, 753, 755, 757, 758
 PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 738
 QPSK, 751
 Rate Full Half, 748
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 752
 Rectangle, 748
 Reset & Run, 764
 Restore PDC Factory Default, 746
 Rise Delay, 741, 742
 Rise Time, 742, 743
 Root Nyquist, 748
 SACCH, 755, 758, 760
 Save Secondary Frame State, 752
 Secondary Frame Off On, 753
 Sine, 743

PDC subsystem keys (*continued*)

Single, 764
 SW, 755, 758, 760
 Symbol Rate, 762
 Sync Out Offset, 761
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 756
 Timeslot Off On, 756
 Trigger & Run, 764
 Trigger Key, 753, 765
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 748
 Up Custom, 760
 Up TCH, 760
 Up TCH All, 760
 Up VOX, 760
 User File, 743, 745, 753, 755, 757, 758
 User FIR, 748
 User FSK, 750, 751
 User I/Q, 751
 Performance Req softkey, 888
 Permuted ESN field, 432, 443
 Phase Dev softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 phase modulation subsystem keys
 Φ M Sweep Time softkey, 187
 FM Φ M Normal High BW softkey, 185
 Φ M Dev Couple Off On, 190
 Φ M Dev softkey, 189
 Φ M Off On softkey, 189
 Φ M Path 1 2, 184
 Φ M Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, 186
 Φ M Tone 2 Rate, 186
 Bus, 188
 Dual-Sine, 187
 Ext, 188
 Ext Coupling DC AC, 185
 Ext1, 188
 Ext2, 188
 Free Run, 188

Index

phase modulation subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Incr Set, [184, 190](#)
- Internal 1, [188](#)
- Internal 2, [188](#)
- Noise, [187](#)
- Ramp, [187](#)
- Sine, [187](#)
- Square, [187](#)
- Swept-Sine, [187](#)
- Triangle, [187](#)
- Trigger Key, [188](#)

Phase Polarity field, [456](#)

Phase Polarity Normal Invert softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Phase Polarity Normal Inverted softkey, [897](#)

Phase Ref Set softkey, [43](#)

PHS Off On softkey, [801](#)

PHS softkey, [267, 269](#)

PHS subsystem keys

- 128QAM, [788](#)
- 16 1's & 16 0's, [777, 778, 782, 796, 800](#)
- 16-Lvl FSK, [788](#)
- 16PSK, [788](#)
- 16QAM, [788](#)
- 256QAM, [788](#)
- 2-Lvl FSK, [788](#)
- 32 1's & 32 0's, [777, 778, 782, 796, 800](#)
- 32QAM, [788](#)
- 4 1's & 4 0's, [777, 778, 782, 796, 800](#)
- 4-Lvl FSK, [788](#)
- 4QAM, [788](#)
- 64 1's & 64 0's, [777, 778, 782, 796, 800](#)
- 64QAM, [788](#)
- 8 1's & 8 0's, [777, 778, 782, 796, 800](#)
- 8-Lvl FSK, [788](#)
- 8PSK, [788](#)
- All Timeslots, [790](#)

PHS subsystem keys (*continued*)

- APCO 25 C4FM, [785](#)
- BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [768](#)
- BBG Ref Ext Int, [784](#)
- Begin Frame, [790](#)
- Begin Timeslot #, [790, 791](#)
- BPSK, [788](#)
- Bus, [789, 794](#)
- C4FM, [788](#)
- Continuous, [793](#)
- CSID, [780, 798](#)
- Custom, [783](#)
- D8PSK, [788](#)
- Data Format Pattern Framed, [776](#)
- Ext, [777, 778, 782, 789, 794, 796, 800](#)
- Ext BBG Ref Freq, [784](#)
- Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [784](#)
- Ext Delay Bits, [795](#)
- Ext Delay Off On, [796](#)
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [796](#)
- Fall Delay, [771, 773](#)
- Fall Time, [772, 773](#)
- Filter Alpha, [768](#)
- Filter BbT, [769](#)
- FIX4, [777, 778, 779, 782, 783, 796, 797, 800, 801](#)
- Free Run, [793](#)
- Gate Active Low High, [794](#)
- Gated, [793](#)
- Gaussian, [785](#)
- Gray Coded QPSK, [788](#)
- I/Q Scaling, [786](#)
- IDLE, [780, 798](#)
- IS-95, [785](#)
- IS-95 Mod, [785](#)
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [785](#)
- IS-95 OQPSK, [788](#)
- IS-95 QPSK, [788](#)
- IS-95 w/EQ, [785](#)
- MSK, [788](#)
- Nyquist, [785](#)
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [777](#)
- OQPSK, [788](#)
- $\pi/4$ DQPSK, [788](#)
- Patt Trig In 1, [795](#)
- Patt Trig In 2, [795](#)

- PHS subsystem keys (*continued*)
- Phase Dev, [786](#), [787](#)
 - Phase Polarity Normal Invert, [788](#)
 - PHS Off On, [801](#)
 - PN11, [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [796](#), [800](#)
 - PN15, [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [796](#), [800](#)
 - PN20, [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [796](#), [800](#)
 - PN23, [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [796](#), [800](#)
 - PN9, [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [796](#), [800](#)
 - PN9 Mode Normal Quick, [770](#)
 - PSID, [780](#), [798](#)
 - QPSK, [788](#)
 - Recall Secondary Frame State, [789](#)
 - Rectangle, [785](#)
 - Reset & Run, [793](#)
 - Restore PHS Factory Default, [778](#)
 - Rise Delay, [774](#)
 - Rise Time, [775](#)
 - Root Nyquist, [785](#)
 - SA, [781](#), [799](#)
 - Save Secondary Frame State, [789](#)
 - Scramble Off On, [771](#)
 - Scramble Seed, [771](#)
 - Secondary Frame Off On, [790](#)
 - Sine, [776](#)
 - Single, [793](#)
 - Symbol Rate, [792](#)
 - SYNC, [783](#)
 - Sync Out Offset, [791](#)
 - TCH, [783](#)
 - TCH All, [783](#)
 - Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, [779](#), [797](#)
 - Timeslot Off On, [781](#), [799](#)
 - Timeslot Type, [801](#)
 - Trigger & Run, [793](#)
 - Trigger Key, [789](#), [794](#)
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [785](#)
 - User File, [776](#), [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [796](#), [800](#)
 - User FIR, [785](#)
 - User FSK, [787](#), [788](#)
 - User I/Q, [787](#), [788](#)
 - UW, [781](#), [782](#), [799](#), [800](#)
 - PI Bits field, [870](#)
 - PICH 10ms FramePulse (DRPS37) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
 - PICH data (DRPS35) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
 - PICH data-clk (DRPS34) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
 - PICH softkey, [324](#), [845](#), [846](#)
 - PICH TimeSlot Pulse (DRPS36) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
 - Pilot softkey, [219](#), [220](#), [222](#), [236](#), [243](#)
 - Playback Ratio field, [849](#)
 - PN Offset field, [459](#)
 - PN Offset softkey, [241](#), [245](#)
 - PN11 softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - PN15 softkey
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - PN20 softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys

Index

- PN23 softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- PN9 Mode Normal Quick softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- PN9 Mode Preset softkey, [154](#)
- PN9 softkey
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* data subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Polarity Normal Invert softkey, [720](#)
- Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [924](#)
- Power field
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* wideband CDMA baseband generator subsystem keys and fields
- Power Hold Off On softkey, [921](#)
- Power Meter softkey, [73](#)
- Power Mode Norm TPC softkey, [925](#)
- Power On Last Preset softkey, [152](#)
- Power Search Manual Auto softkey, [54](#), [55](#), [56](#), [57](#)
- Power softkey, [331](#)
- power subsystem keys
 - ALC BW Normal Narrow, [54](#)
 - ALC Off On, [57](#)
 - Alt Amp Delta, [57](#)
 - Alt Ampl Off On, [58](#)
 - Ampl, [45](#), [60](#)
 - Ampl Offset, [62](#)
 - Ampl Ref Off On, [61](#)
 - Ampl Ref Set, [60](#)
 - Ampl Start, [45](#), [61](#)
 - Ampl Stop, [45](#), [62](#)
 - Amplitude, [60](#), [63](#)
 - Atten Hold Off On, [59](#)
 - Do Power Search, [54](#), [55](#), [56](#), [57](#)
 - Ext Detector, [58](#)
 - Internal, [58](#)
 - Off, [45](#), [60](#)
 - Power Search Manual Auto, [54](#), [55](#), [56](#), [57](#)
 - Source Module, [58](#)
- PPCCPCH softkey, [324](#), [325](#)
- Pp-m field, [940](#), [956](#)
- PRACH Mode Single Multi softkey, [937](#)
- PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total softkey, [944](#)
- PRACH Processing (RPS19) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- PRACH Scrambling Code field, [945](#)
- PRACH softkey, [921](#)
- PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [949](#)
- PRACH Trigger softkey, [949](#)
- PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger softkey, [950](#)
- PRAT field, [450](#)
- Pre Sig field, [942](#)
- Preamble power average field, [943](#)
- Preamble Pulse (RPS21) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Preamble Raw Data (RPS15) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Preamble softkey, 928
 precise talking and forgiving listening, 7
 Preset hardkey, 152
 Preset List softkey, 19, 52
 Preset Normal User softkey, 154
 PSCH softkey, 324
 PSCH State field, 872
 PSID softkey, 780, 798
 pulse modulation subsystem keys
 Ext Pulse, 194
 Int Doublet, 194
 Int Free-Run, 194
 Int Gated, 194
 Int Triggered, 194
 Internal Square, 194
 Pulse Delay, 64
 Pulse Off On, 194
 Pulse Period, 192
 Pulse Rate, 192
 Pulse Width, 193
 Pulse softkeys
 Pulse Delay, 64
 Pulse Off On, 194
 Pulse Period, 192
 Pulse Rate, 192
 Pulse Width, 193
 Puncture fields, 990, 998
 Puncture softkey, 882
 PwrOffs field, 881, 973
 PWT softkey, 267, 269

Q

Q Offset softkey, 28
 QOF field, 434, 444
 QPSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Quadrature Skew softkey, 28

Quarter softkey, 475, 480
 quotes, SCPI command use of, 15

R

RACH TrCH softkey, 928
 Radio Config field
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 Radio Config softkey, 243
 RadioConfig 1/2 Access softkey, 426
 RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic softkey, 426
 RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control softkey, 426
 RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access softkey, 426
 RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic softkey, 426
 Ramp field, 433
 Ramp softkey, 169, 175, 181, 187
 Ramp Step field, 940, 956
 Ramp Time field, 434
 Random Seed Fixed Random softkey, 304
 Random softkey, 323, 331
 Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P softkey, 608
 Rate Full Half softkey, 717, 748
 Rate Match Attr field, 895, 990, 998
 Rate softkey, 241, 245
 RCDMA softkey, 98
 real response data, 10
 Real-time AWGN Off On softkey, 411
 real-time AWGN subsystem keys
 Bandwidth, 411
 Real-time AWGN Off On, 411
 Real-time GPS Off On softkey, 610
 RECALL Reg softkey, 87
 Recall Secondary Frame State softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Rectangle softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys

Index

Rectangle softkey (continued)

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Ref Data Rate field, [898, 927](#)

Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On softkey, [44](#)

Ref Sensitivity softkey, [888](#)

Reference Freq softkey, [423](#)

See AWGN subsystem keys

See bluetooth subsystem keys

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See multitone subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Reference Out softkey, [360](#)

Rename File, [116](#)

Rename File softkey, [122](#)

Reserved field, [451](#)

Reset & Run softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Reset RS-232 softkey, [74](#)

Reset to Initial Power softkey, [923](#)

Resolution softkey, [365](#)

resolving error messages/setting conflicts, [650](#)

response data types. *See* SCPI commands response types

Restore DECT Factory Default softkey, [526](#)

Restore EDGE Factory Default softkey, [571](#)

Restore Factory Default softkey, [621](#)

Restore NADC Factory Default softkey, [714](#)

Restore PDC Factory Default softkey, [746](#)

Restore PHS Factory Default softkey, [778](#)

Restore Sys Defaults softkey, [154](#)

Restore TETRA Factory Default softkey, [813](#)

Resync Limits softkey, [404](#)

Retrigger Mode Off On softkey, [336](#)

Reverse softkey, [219](#)

Revert to Default Cal Settings softkey, [67](#)

RF On/Off hardkey, [125](#)

Right Alternate softkey, [323](#)

Right softkey, [849](#)

Rise Delay softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Rise Time softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Rising softkey, [494](#)

RMC 144 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, [957](#)

RMC 384 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, [957](#)

RMC 64 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, [957](#)

RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, [957](#)

Root Nyquist softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Root Nyquist softkey (continued)

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

route subsystem keys

- Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos, [126](#), [127](#)
- Data Clock Out Neg Pos, [128](#)
- Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos, [126](#), [127](#), [130](#)
- Data Out Polarity Neg Pos, [129](#), [130](#)
- Data Polarity Neg Pos, [126](#), [128](#)
- DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On, [130](#)
- Event 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [129](#), [131](#)
- Event 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [129](#), [131](#)
- Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos, [129](#), [131](#)
- Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos, [127](#), [128](#)

RS-232 Baud Rate softkey, [74](#)RS-232 ECHO Off On softkeys, [74](#)RS-232 Timeout softkeys, [75](#)Run Complete Self Test softkey, [89](#)**S**S softkey, [584](#), [637](#)

- See* DECT subsystem keys

SA softkey, [781](#), [799](#)SACCH softkey, [724](#), [727](#), [755](#), [758](#), [760](#)Satellite ID softkey, [609](#)Save Reg softkey, [88](#)

Save Secondary Frame State softkey

- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

Save Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, [88](#)Save Setup To Header softkey, [200](#), [212](#), [234](#), [260](#), [278](#), [294](#), [310](#), [415](#)Save User Preset softkey, [155](#), [156](#), [157](#), [158](#)

Scale to 0dB softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Scaling softkey, [287](#)SCCPCH softkey, [324](#), [325](#)SCFN field, [886](#), [979](#)SCH slot-pulse (DRPS10) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)

SCPI command subsystems

- all, [198](#), [410](#)
- amplitude modulation, [166](#)
- AWGN, [199](#)
- AWGN real-time, [411](#)
- bluetooth, [412](#)
- calculate, [344](#)
- calibration, [66](#)
- CDMA ARB, [207](#)
- CDMA2000 ARB, [229](#)
- CDMA2000 BBG, [426](#)
- communication, [70](#)
- correction, [18](#)
- custom, [496](#)
- data, [354](#)
- DECT, [517](#)
- diagnostic, [76](#)
- digital modulation, [21](#)
- display, [80](#)
- Dmodulation, [257](#)
- Dual ARB, [277](#)
- EDGE, [563](#)
- frequency, [35](#)
- frequency modulation, [173](#)
- GPS subsystem, [604](#)
- GSM, [611](#)
- HSDPA over W-CDMA, [648](#)
- IEEE 488.2 common commands, [84](#)
- input, [363](#), [369](#)

Index

SCPI command subsystems (*continued*)

- list/sweep, [45](#)
- low frequency output, [179](#)
- mass memory, [118](#)
- memory, [91](#)
- multitone, [294](#)
- NADC, [704](#)
- output, [124](#)
- PDC, [736](#)
- phase modulation, [184](#)
- PHS, [768](#)
- power, [54](#)
- pulse, [64](#)
- pulse modulation, [192](#)
- route, [126](#)
- sense, [372](#)
- status, [132](#)
- system, [149](#)
- TETRA, [802](#)
- trigger, [161](#)
- unit, [164](#)
- wideband CDMA ARB, [306](#)
- wideband CDMA base band generator, [843](#)

SCPI commands

- command tree paths, [7](#)
- parameter and response types, [7](#)
- parameter types
 - boolean, [10](#)
 - discrete, [9](#)
 - extended numeric, [8](#)
 - numeric, [8](#)
 - string, [10](#)
- response data types
 - discrete, [11](#)
 - integer, [10](#)
 - numeric boolean, [11](#)
 - real, [10](#)
 - string, [11](#)
- root command, [6](#)

SCPI softkey, [151](#), [153](#)

- Scramble Code softkey, [323](#), [329](#), [331](#)
- Scramble Off On softkey, [771](#), [805](#)
- Scramble Offset softkey, [323](#), [331](#)
- Scramble Seed softkey, [771](#), [805](#)
- Scrambling Code field, [879](#), [880](#), [971](#)

- Screen Saver Delay
 - 1 hr softkey, [158](#)
- Screen Saver Mode softkeys, [159](#)
- Screen Saver Off On softkeys, [159](#)
- Second DPDCH I Q softkey, [329](#)
- Secondary Frame Off On softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Segment Advance softkey, [289](#)
- Select File softkey, [238](#), [267](#)
- Select Seq softkey, [87](#)
- Select Waveform softkey, [293](#)
- sense subsystem keys
 - Adjust Gain, [383](#)
 - Aux, [385](#), [401](#), [407](#)
 - Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, [407](#)
 - BER Mode Off On, [372](#), [375](#), [395](#)
 - BERT Off On, [404](#)
 - BERT Resync Off On, [404](#)
 - Bit Count, [386](#), [387](#)
 - Bit Delay Off On, [406](#)
 - Block Count, [374](#), [377](#), [378](#), [391](#), [394](#)
 - Block Erasure, [372](#), [373](#), [377](#), [378](#), [390](#), [391](#), [392](#), [395](#)
 - Bus, [385](#), [401](#), [407](#)
 - Class Ib Bit Error, [398](#), [399](#)
 - Class II Bit Error, [399](#)
 - Cycle Count, [407](#)
 - Delay Bits, [406](#)
 - EDGE BERT Off On, [389](#)
 - Error Count, [388](#), [405](#)
 - Exceeds Any Thresholds, [399](#)
 - Ext, [385](#), [401](#), [407](#)
 - Ext Frame Trigger Delay, [373](#)
 - External Frame Polarity Net Pos, [374](#)
 - Frame Count, [393](#), [397](#)
 - Frame Erasure, [399](#)
 - Frame Trigger Source Int Ext, [374](#)
 - GSM BERT Off On, [402](#)
 - High Amplitude, [375](#), [379](#), [386](#)

- sense subsystem keys (*continued*)
- Immediate, [385](#), [401](#), [407](#)
 - Initial Bit Count, [388](#)
 - Initial Block Count, [377](#), [381](#)
 - Initial Frame Count, [398](#)
 - Low Amplitude, [376](#), [379](#), [387](#), [394](#)
 - Measurement Mode BER% Search, [397](#)
 - Measurement Mode BLER% Search, [383](#)
 - No Thresholds, [373](#), [378](#), [392](#), [395](#), [399](#), [405](#)
 - Pass Amplitude, [376](#), [380](#), [387](#)
 - PN11, [403](#)
 - PN15, [403](#)
 - PN20, [403](#)
 - PN23, [403](#)
 - PN9, [403](#)
 - Resync Limits, [404](#)
 - Spcl Pattern 0's 1's, [402](#)
 - Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On, [403](#)
 - Spectrum Invert Off On, [383](#), [398](#)
 - Stop Measurement, [382](#), [396](#)
 - Sync Source BCH PDCH, [384](#)
 - Sync Source BCH TCH, [401](#)
 - Synchronize to BCH/PDCH, [384](#)
 - Synchronize to BCH/TCH, [400](#)
 - Target BER %, [375](#), [379](#)
 - Timeslot, [382](#), [396](#)
 - Total Bits, [406](#)
 - Trigger Key, [385](#), [401](#), [407](#)
 - Uplink Timing Advance, [385](#), [402](#)
- SEQ softkey, [98](#)
- Set Marker Off All Points softkey, [282](#)
- setting conflicts, resolving, [650](#)
- setup sweep, [45](#)
- SF/2 softkey, [974](#)
- SF2 softkey, [882](#)
- SFN reset-signal (DRPS5) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
- SFN RST Polarity softkey, [972](#)
- SFN-CFN Frame Offset softkey, [920](#)
- SHAPE softkey, [99](#)
- Signature field, [957](#)
- Sine softkey
- See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
- Sine softkey (continued)*
- See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Single softkey
- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Single Sweep softkey, [161](#)
- Slot Format field, [850](#), [857](#), [905](#), [915](#), [932](#), [936](#)
- softkey, [116](#)
- Source Module softkey, [58](#)
- Spcl Pattern 0's 1's softkey, [402](#)
- Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On softkey, [403](#)
- Spectrum Invert Off On softkey
- See* sense subsystem keys
- Spread Rate 1 softkey, [236](#), [243](#), [250](#)
- Spread Rate 3, [243](#)
- Spread Rate 3 softkey, [236](#), [250](#)
- Spread Rate field, [459](#)
- Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, [236](#)
- Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier softkey, [251](#)
- Spurious Response softkey, [888](#)
- Square softkey, [169](#), [175](#), [181](#), [187](#)
- SR1 9 Channel softkey, [238](#)
- SR1 Pilot softkey, [238](#)
- SR3 Direct 9 Channel softkey, [238](#)
- SR3 Direct Pilot softkey, [238](#)
- SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel softkey, [238](#)
- SR3 MCarrier Pilot softkey, [238](#)

Index

- SS softkey, 630
- SSB softkey, 823, 828
- SSCH 2nd Scramble Group field, 880
- SSCH Power field, 880
- SSCH softkey, 324
- SSCH State field, 881
- Standard softkey, 323
- Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period field, 942
- Start Frequency softkey, 68
- Start Sub-Channel# field, 946
- State field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- State softkey, 99, 118
- STD softkey, 902
- Step Dwell softkey, 52
- Step Power field, 924
- Stop Frequency softkey, 69
- Stop Measurement softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Store Custom CDMA State softkey, 222, 240, 243
- Store Custom Dig Mod State softkey, 270
- Store Custom Multicarrier softkey, 221, 238
- Store Custom W-CDMA State softkey, 318, 321
- Store To File softkey, 19, 117, 123, 302, 330
- string response data, 11
- string SCPI parameter, 10
- strings, quote usage, 15
- STS softkey, 824, 829
- Sub Channel Timing (RPS17) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Subnet Mask softkey, 71
- subsystems, SCPI commands
 - See SCPI command subsystems
- Sum softkey, 23
- Summing Ratio (SRC1/SRC2) x.xx dB softkey, 33
- SW softkey, 755, 758, 760
- Sweep Direction Down Up softkey, 45
- Sweep Repeat Single Cont softkey, 161
- Sweep Retrace Off On softkey, 50
- sweep setup, 45
- Sweep Type List Step softkey, 51
- Swept-Sine softkey, 169, 175, 181, 187
- Symbol Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 129
- Symbol Rate field, 905, 913, 935
- Symbol Rate softkey, 270, 323, 331, 597, 931
- Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 131
- Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 127, 128
- Symbol Timing Err softkey, 419
- Sync Out Offset softkey, 556, 596, 641, 729, 761, 791, 836
- SYNC softkey, 724, 727, 783
- Sync softkey, 220, 640
- Sync Source BCH PDCH softkey, 384
- Sync Source BCH TCH softkey, 401
- Sync Source SFN FCIk ESG softkey, 973
- Synchronize to BCH/PDCH softkey, 384
- Synchronize to BCH/TCH softkey, 400
- System ID field, 451
- system subsystem keys
 - 8648A/B/C/D, 151, 153
 - 8656B,8657A/B, 151, 153
 - 8657D NADC, 151, 153
 - 8657D PDC, 151, 153
 - 8657J PHS, 151, 153
 - Error Info, 150
 - Help Mode Single Cont, 150, 151
 - PN9 Mode Preset, 154
 - Power On Last Preset, 152
 - Preset, 152
 - Preset Normal User, 154
 - Restore Sys Defaults, 154
 - Save User Preset, 155, 156, 157, 158
 - SCPI, 151, 153
 - Screen Saver Delay
 - 1 hr, 158
 - Screen Saver Mode, 159
 - Screen Saver Off On, 159
 - Time/Date, 149, 159
 - View Next Error Message, 150

T

- T1 softkey, 593
- T2 softkey, 593
- Target BER % softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- TCH All softkey, 783
- TCH softkey, 783
- TCH/FS softkey, 580, 583, 631
- tDPCH Offset field, 859

- Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 1 w/32 DPCH softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 2 softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 4 softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 5 w/2HSPDSCH softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 5 w/4HSPDSCH softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 5 w/8HSPDSCH softkey, 314, 319
- TETRA Off On softkey, 842
- TETRA softkey, 267, 269
- TETRA subsystem keys
 - 128QAM, 818
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
 - 16PSK, 818
 - 16QAM, 818
 - 256QAM, 818
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 818
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
 - 32QAM, 818
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 818
 - 4QAM, 818
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
 - 64QAM, 818
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
 - 8PSK, 818
 - All Timeslots, 835
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 815
 - B, 823, 827
 - B1, 821, 826
 - B2, 821, 826
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 802
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, 814
 - Begin Frame, 835
 - Begin Timeslot #, 835, 836
 - BPSK, 818
 - Bus, 819, 839
 - Continuous, 838
- TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - D8PSK, 818
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, 811
 - Dn Custom Cont, 834
 - Dn Normal Cont, 834
 - Dn Normal Disc, 834
 - Dn Sync Cont, 834
 - Dn Sync Disc, 834
 - Ext, 812, 819, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834, 839
 - Ext BBG Ref Freq, 814
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 813
 - Ext Delay Bits, 841
 - Ext Delay Off On, 841
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 841
 - Fall Delay, 806, 807
 - Fall Time, 806, 807
 - FCOR, 823, 828
 - Filter Alpha, 802
 - Filter BbT, 803
 - FIX4, 812, 820, 821, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
 - Free Run, 838
 - Freq Dev, 816
 - Gate Active Low High, 839
 - Gated, 838
 - Gaussian, 815
 - Gray Coded QPSK, 818
 - I/Q Scaling, 816
 - IS-95, 815
 - IS-95 Mod, 815
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 815
 - IS-95 OQPSK, 818
 - IS-95 QPSK, 818
 - IS-95 w/EQ, 815
 - MSK, 818
 - Nyquist, 815
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 811
 - OQPSK, 818
 - $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 818
 - Patt Trig In 1, 840
 - Patt Trig In 2, 840
 - Phase Dev, 816
 - Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 818

Index

TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)

PN11, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
PN15, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
PN20, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
PN23, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
PN9, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 804
QPSK, 818
Recall Secondary Frame State, 819
Rectangle, 815
Reset & Run, 838
Restore TETRA Factory Default, 813
Rise Delay, 808, 809
Rise Time, 809, 810
Root Nyquist, 815
Save Secondary Frame State, 819
Scramble Off On, 805
Scramble Seed, 805
Secondary Frame Off On, 820
Sine, 810
Single, 838
SSB, 823, 828
STS, 824, 829
Symbol Rate, 837
Sync Out Offset, 836
TETRA Off On, 842
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 830
Timeslot Off On, 830
Trigger & Run, 838
Trigger Key, 819, 839
TS, 822, 826, 830, 831, 833
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 815
Up Control 1, 834
Up Control 2, 834
Up Custom, 834
Up Normal, 834
User File, 810, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
User FIR, 815
User FSK, 817, 818

TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)

User I/Q, 817, 818
TFCI Field Off On softkey, 323, 328, 331, 333
TFCI Pat field, 858
TFCI Pattern field, 906, 932
TFCI State field, 907, 933
Tfirst field, 851
TGCFN field, 882, 974
TGD field, 883, 975
Tgl field, 851
TGL1 field, 883, 975
TGL2 field, 883, 976
TGPL1 field, 884, 976
TGPRC field, 977
TGPS Inactive Active softkey, 978
TGSN field, 885, 978
Through softkey, 30, 199, 201, 209, 214, 230, 235, 257, 261, 279, 281, 295, 296, 310, 312, 414, 420
Time field, 452
Time/Date softkey, 149, 159
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
Timeslot Off On softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
Timeslot Offset softkey, 945
Timeslot softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
Timeslot Type softkey, 801
Timing Offset softkey, 946, 972, 981
tOCNS Offset field, 865
Toggle Marker 1 softkey, 288
Toggle State softkey, 300, 302
Total Bits field, 986
Total Bits softkey, 406
Total Block field, 988

- TotalPwr field, 900, 929
- TPC Pat Steps field, 907
- TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 909
- TPC Pattern field, 908
- TPC Steps field, 859
- TPC UserFile Trig field, 909
- Tp-m field, 948
- Tp-p field, 948
- Traffic Bearer softkey, 532, 542
- Traffic Bearer with Z field softkey, 532, 542
- Traffic softkey, 220
- Transp Chan A softkey, 855
- Transp Chan B softkey, 855
- Transp Position Flexible Fixed softkey, 894
- Transport CH softkey, 867
- TrCH BER field, 914
- TrCh BlkSize 168 softkey, 944
- TrCh BlkSize 360 softkey, 944
- TrCH State Off On softkey, 999
- TrCHI State Off On softkey, 896
- Triangle softkey, 169, 175, 181, 187
- Trigger & Run softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Trigger Advance field, 494
- Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 162
- Trigger Key softkey
 - See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
- Trigger Key softkey (continued)
 - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See list/sweep subsystem keys
 - See low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See sense subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See trigger subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 162
- trigger subsystem keys
 - Bus, 163, 493
 - Ext, 163, 493
 - Free Run, 163, 493
 - Single Sweep, 161
 - Sweep Repeat Single Cont, 161
 - Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos, 162
 - Trigger Key, 163, 493
 - Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos, 162
- Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Truncated PN9 softkey, 413
- TS softkey, 639, 822, 826, 830, 831, 833
- TSC0 softkey, 584, 594, 631, 638
- TSC1 softkey, 584, 594, 631, 638
- TSC2 softkey, 584, 594, 631, 638
- TSC3 softkey, 584, 594, 631, 638
- TSC4 softkey, 584, 594, 631, 638
- TSC5 softkey, 584, 594, 631, 638
- TSC6 softkey, 584, 594, 631, 638
- TSC7, 584, 631, 638
- TSC7 softkey, 584, 594, 631, 638
- TTI field, 896, 950, 991, 999
- TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Turbo Coding field, 445, 492
- Turbo softkey, 891, 893, 984
- Type softkey, 323, 331

Index

U

UDI 64 kbps softkey, [957](#)

UDI ISDN (25.101 v3.5) softkey, [856](#)

UN3/4 GSM Gaussian softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Uncoded softkey, [585](#)

unit subsystem keys

dBm, [164](#)

dBuV, [164](#)

dBuVemf, [164](#)

mV, [164](#)

mVemf, [164](#)

uV, [164](#)

uVemf, [164](#)

Up Control 1 softkey, [834](#)

Up Control 2 softkey, [834](#)

Up Custom softkey, [729](#), [760](#), [834](#)

Up Normal softkey, [834](#)

Up TCH All softkey, [729](#), [760](#)

Up TCH softkey, [729](#), [760](#)

Up VOX softkey, [760](#)

Up/Down softkey, [860](#), [908](#)

Update Display Cycle End Cont softkey, [353](#)

Update in Remote Off On softkey, [82](#)

Uplink MCS-1 softkey, [580](#), [583](#), [631](#)

Uplink MCS-5 softkey, [585](#)

Uplink MCS-9 softkey, [585](#)

Uplink Timing Advance softkey

See sense subsystem keys

User File softkey

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

user files, HSDPA, [648](#)

User FIR softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

User Flatness softkey, [100](#), [118](#)

User FSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

User I/Q softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

User I/Q softkey (continued)

- See GSM subsystem keys
- See NADC subsystem keys
- See PDC subsystem keys
- See PHS subsystem keys
- See TETRA subsystem keys

uV softkey, 164

uVemf softkey, 164

UW softkey, 781, 782, 799, 800

UWCDMA softkey, 100

V

View Next Error Message softkey, 150

W

Walsh Code softkey, 241, 245

Walsh field

- See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Waveform Length softkey, 204, 227

Waveform Runtime Scaling softkey, 287

waveform, creating a multitone, 294

W-CDMA Off On softkey, 341, 999

WCDMA softkey

- See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

1 DPCH, 314, 319

2 Carriers, 315

2.100 MHz, 312

3 Carriers, 315

3 DPCH, 314, 319

4 Carriers, 315

40.000 MHz, 310, 312

APCO 25 C4FM, 308

Apply Channel Setup, 322, 331

ARB Reference Ext Int, 336

ARB Sample Clock, 337

Bus, 339

Channel, 323, 331

Chip Rate, 308

Clear Header, 310

Clip |I| To, 306, 316

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Clip |Q| To, 306, 317

Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 306

Clip Type |I+jQ| To, 307, 317

Clipping Type |I|,|Q|, 307, 317

Continuous, 338

Custom WCDMA State, 329

DPCCH, 329

DPCCH + 1 DPDCH, 329

DPCCH + 2 DPDCH, 329

DPCCH + 3 DPDCH, 329

DPCCH + 4 DPDCH, 329

DPCCH + 5 DPDCH, 329

DPCH, 324

Equal Energy per Symbol, 328

Ext Delay Off On, 340

Ext Delay Time, 339

Ext Key, 339

Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 340

Filter Alpha, 309

Filter BbT, 309

First Spread Code, 323, 331

Free Run, 337

Gain Unit dB Lin Index, 332

Gate Active Low High, 338

Gated, 338

Gaussian, 308

I/Q Mapping Norma Invert, 311

I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 313

I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 311

Increment Scramble Code, 318

Increment Timing Offset, 321

IS-2000 SR3 DS, 308

IS-95, 308

IS-95 Mod, 308

IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 308

IS-95 w/EQ, 308

Left Alternate, 323

Link Down Up, 313

Marker 1, 333, 334

Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 334

Marker 2, 333, 334

Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 334

Marker 3, 333, 334

Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 335

Index

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Marker 4, [333](#), [334](#)
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [335](#)
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [312](#)
None, [333](#), [334](#)
Nyquist, [308](#)
OCNS, [324](#)
Optimize ACP ADJ ALT, [314](#), [328](#)
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [309](#)
Patt Trig In 1, [340](#)
Patt Trig In 2, [340](#)
PCCPCH + SCH, [314](#), [319](#)
PCCPCH + SCH + 1 DPCH, [314](#), [319](#)
PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH, [314](#), [319](#)
PICH, [324](#)
Power, [331](#)
PPCCPCH, [324](#), [325](#)
PSCH, [324](#)
Random, [323](#), [331](#)
Rectangle, [308](#)
Reference Freq, [335](#)
Reset & Run, [337](#)
Retrigger Mode Off On, [336](#)
Right Alternate, [323](#)
Root Nyquist, [308](#)
Save Setup To Header, [310](#)
Scale to 0dB, [328](#)
SCCPCH, [324](#), [325](#)
Scramble Code, [323](#), [329](#), [331](#)
Scramble Offset, [323](#), [331](#)
Second DPDCH I Q, [329](#)
Single, [338](#)
SSCH, [324](#)
Standard, [323](#)
Store Custom W-CDMA State, [318](#), [321](#)
Store To File, [330](#)
Symbol Rate, [323](#), [331](#)
Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH, [314](#), [319](#)
Test Model 1 w/32 DPPCH, [314](#), [319](#)
Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH, [314](#), [319](#)
Test Model 2, [314](#), [319](#)
Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH, [314](#), [319](#)
Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH, [314](#), [319](#)
Test Model 4, [314](#), [319](#)
Test Model 5 w/2HSPDSCH, [314](#), [319](#)

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Test Model 5 w/4HSPDSCH, [314](#), [319](#)
Test Model 5 w/8HSPDSCH, [314](#), [319](#)
TFCI Field Off On, [323](#), [328](#), [331](#), [333](#)
Through, [310](#), [312](#)
Trigger & Run, [337](#)
Trigger Key, [339](#)
Type, [323](#), [331](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [308](#)
User FIR, [308](#)
WCDMA, [308](#)
W-CDMA Off On, [341](#)

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem

keys and fields
of Blocks, [894](#)
1/2 Conv, [891](#), [893](#), [984](#)
1/3 Conv, [891](#), [893](#), [984](#)
10 msec, [917](#)
10ms Frame Pulse (DRPS11), [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#),
[970](#), [971](#)
12.2 kbps (34.121 v3.8), [856](#)
144 kbps (34.121 v3.8), [856](#)
20 msec, [917](#)
2560 msec, [917](#)
2nd Scr Offset, [858](#), [865](#)
3.84MHz chip-clk (DRPS4), [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
384 kbps (34.121 v3.8), [856](#)
40 msec, [917](#)
64 kbps (34.121 v3.8), [856](#)
80 msec, [917](#)
80ms Frame Pulse (DRPS13), [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#),
[970](#), [971](#)
A, [848](#)
ACS, [888](#)
Active, [885](#)
Actual BER, [994](#)
Actual BLER, [987](#), [995](#)
AICH, [951](#)
AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, [925](#)
All Down, [860](#), [908](#)
All Up, [860](#), [908](#)
Alt power in, [964](#)
AMR 12.2 kbps, [856](#), [957](#)

- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 APCO 25 C4FM, 860, 918
 Apply Channel Setup, 843, 897
 B, 848
 Base Delay Tp-a, 947
 BBG Chip Clock Ext Int, 843
 BBG Data Clock Ext In, 847
 BER, 987, 989, 995, 997
 Beta, 902, 910
 BLER, 988, 989, 996, 997
 Blk Set Size, 891
 Blk Size, 890, 983, 991
 Blocking, 888
 Burst gate in, 965
 C Power, 898
 C Power value, 926
 C/N value, 844, 898, 926
 CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10), 960
 Chan Code, 853, 854, 863
 Channel Code, 869, 902, 911, 952
 Channel Code field, 868
 Channel State, 910, 917
 Channel State Off On, 847, 851, 852, 854, 860,
 863, 866, 869, 871, 879, 901, 929, 984, 991,
 992
 ChCode Ctl, 941
 ChCode Dat, 941
 Chip Clock (RPS1), 960, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970,
 971
 Chip Rate, 853, 901
 Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, 980
 Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 887,
 888
 Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, 981
 Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 888
 Compressed Mode Off On, 980
 Compressed Mode Start Trigger, 863, 887, 980
 Compressed Mode Stop Trigger, 887, 981
 CRC Size, 892, 985, 993
 Ctrl Beta, 929
 Ctrl Pwr, 931
 Data, 912
 Data Beta, 933
 Data field, 997
- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 Data Pwr, 935
 Data Rate, 864
 DCH1, 899
 DCH2, 899
 DCH3, 899
 DCH4, 899
 DCH5, 899
 DCH6, 899
 DL Reference 1.1, 978
 DL Reference 1.2, 978
 DL Reference 2.1, 978
 DL Reference 2.2, 978
 Down/Up, 860, 908
 DPCCCH, 899, 921
 DPCCCH Pilot data-clk (DRPS23), 874, 876, 877,
 878
 DPCCCH Power, 905
 DPCCCH Raw Data (RPS4), 960
 DPCCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5), 960
 DPCCCH TFCI data-clk (DRPS22), 874, 876, 877,
 878
 DPCCCH TPC indicator (DRPS21), 874, 876, 877,
 878
 DPCH + 1, 845, 846
 DPCH + 2, 845, 846
 DPCH 10ms Frame-Pulse (DRPS26), 874, 876,
 877, 878
 DPCH Channel Balance, 853
 DPCH Compressed Frame Indicator (DRPS32),
 874, 876, 877, 878
 DPCH data stream (DRPS24), 874, 876, 877, 878
 DPCH data-clk (0) (DRPS28), 874, 876, 877, 878
 DPCH Gap Indicator (DRPS33), 874, 876, 877,
 878
 DPCH TimeSlot pulse (DRPS25), 874, 876, 877,
 878
 DPDCH, 899
 DPDCH data-clk withDTX (DRPS20), 874, 876,
 877, 878
 DPDCH data-clk WithOutDTX (DRPS30), 874,
 876, 877, 878
 DPDCH Power, 913
 DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2), 960

Index

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 DPDCH Raw Data Clock (RPS3), 960
 Eb/No, 927
 Eb/No value (dB), 899
 Ec/No value, 844, 927
 Equal Powers, 867, 921
 Error BER, 994
 Error Bits, 986
 Error Blocks, 987
 Ext, 860
 Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4, 843
 FBI State, 904
 Filter Alpha, 861, 919
 Filter BbT, 862, 919
 FIX, 904
 FIX4, 855, 867, 868, 869, 870, 892, 893, 903, 912, 930, 932, 934, 989, 993
 Flat Noise BW, 900
 Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 918
 Frame Struct, 881
 Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont, 973
 Gaussian, 860, 918
 Higher Layer, 974
 Infinity, 885, 977
 Init Power, 922
 Init Pwr, 939, 955
 Intermod, 888
 IS-95, 860, 918
 IS-95 Mod, 860, 918
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 860, 918
 IS-95 w/EQ, 918
 Left, 849
 Link Down Up, 896
 Max Input, 888
 Max Power, 922
 Max Pwr, 940, 955
 Message Data Raw Data (RPS11), 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 Message Part, 938
 Message Pulse (RPS22), 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13), 967, 968, 969, 970, 971

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12), 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 Min Power, 923
 Msg Ctrl, 928
 Msg Data, 928
 Msg Pwr, 938, 953
 N Power, 900, 928
 NONE, 984
 None, 891, 893, 989, 997
 NONE (RPS0), 960, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 Normal, 849
 Num of Blk, 990, 998
 Num of Pre, 939, 954
 Number of AICH, 925
 Number of PRACH, 951, 954
 Number of PRACH 80ms, 938
 Number of Preamble, 954
 Nyquist, 860, 918
 Off, 951
 Omitted, 884, 976
 On, 951
 On/Off, 866, 943
 OpenLoop Ant1, 889
 OpenLoop Ant1 SCH TSTD OFF, 889
 OpenLoop Ant2, 889
 OpenLoop Ant2 SCH TSTD OFF, 889
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 862, 920
 Paging Indicator, 870
 Pattern trigger in 1, 965
 Pattern trigger in 2, 965
 PCCPCH, 845, 846
 P-CCPCH data (DRPS39), 874, 876, 877, 878
 P-CCPCH data-clk (DRPS38), 874, 876, 877, 878
 Performance Req, 888
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 871
 Phase Polarity Normal Inverted, 897
 PI Bits, 870
 PICH, 845, 846
 PICH 10ms FramePulse (DRPS37), 874, 876, 877, 878
 PICH data (DRPS35), 874, 876, 877, 878
 PICH data-clk (DRPS34), 874, 876, 877, 878

- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 PICH TimeSlot Pulse (DRPS36), 874, 876, 877, 878
 Playback Ratio, 849
 PN15, 848, 855, 864, 867, 869, 902, 903, 906, 908, 912, 930, 932, 934
 PN9, 848, 855, 864, 867, 869, 892, 902, 903, 906, 908, 912, 930, 932, 934, 985, 993
 Power, 849, 852, 856, 864, 868, 871, 872
 Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos, 924
 Power Hold Off On, 921
 Power Mode Norm TPC, 925
 Pp-m, 940, 956
 PRACH, 921
 PRACH Mode Single Multi, 937
 PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total, 944
 PRACH Processing (RPS19), 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 PRACH Scrambling Code, 945
 PRACH Trigger, 949
 PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, 949
 PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger, 950
 Pre Sig, 942
 Preamble, 928
 Preamble power average, 943
 Preamble Pulse (RPS21), 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 Preamble Raw Data (RPS15), 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16), 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 PSCH State, 872
 Puncture, 882, 990, 998
 PwrOffs, 881, 973
 RACH TrCH, 928
 Ramp Step, 940, 956
 Rate Match Attr, 895, 990, 998
 Rectangle, 860, 918
 Ref Data Rate, 898, 927
 Ref Sensitivity, 888
 Reset to Initial Power, 923
 Right, 849
 RMC 144 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 957
 RMC 384 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 957
- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 RMC 64 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 957
 RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 957
 Root Nyquist, 860, 918
 Scale to 0dB, 867, 921
 SCFN, 886, 979
 SCH slot-pulse (DRPS10), 874, 876, 877, 878
 Scrambling Code, 879, 880, 971
 SF/2, 974
 SF2, 882
 SFN reset-signal (DRPS5), 874, 876, 877, 878
 SFN RST Polarity, 972
 SFN-CFN Frame Offset, 920
 Signature, 957
 Slot Format, 850, 857, 905, 915, 932, 936
 Spurious Response, 888
 SSCH 2nd Scramble Group, 880
 SSCH Power, 880
 SSCH State, 881
 Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period, 942
 Start Sub-Channel#, 946
 STD, 902
 Step Power, 924
 Sub Channel Timing (RPS17), 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 Symbol Rate, 905, 913, 931, 935
 Sync Source SFN FClk ESG, 973
 tDPCH Offset, 859
 TFCI Pat, 858
 TFCI Pattern, 906, 932
 TFCI State, 907, 933
 Tfirst, 851
 TGCFN, 882, 974
 TGD, 883, 975
 Tgl, 851
 TGL1, 883, 975
 TGL2, 883, 976
 TGPL1, 884, 976
 TGPL2, 976
 TGPRC, 977
 TGPS Inactive Active, 978
 TGSN, 885, 978
 Timeslot Offset, 945
 Timing Offset, 946, 972, 981

Index

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem

keys and fields (*continued*)

tOCNS Offset, [865](#)

Total Bits, [986](#)

Total Blocks, [988](#)

TotalPwr, [900](#), [929](#)

TPC Pat Steps, [907](#)

TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos, [909](#)

TPC Pattern, [908](#)

TPC Steps, [859](#)

TPC UserFile Trig, [909](#)

Tp-m, [948](#)

Tp-p, [948](#)

Transp Chan A, [855](#)

Transp Chan B, [855](#)

Transp Position Flexible Fixed, [894](#)

Transport CH, [867](#)

TrCH BER, [914](#)

TrCh BlkSize 168, [944](#)

TrCh BlkSize 360, [944](#)

TrCH State Off On, [896](#), [999](#)

Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#),
[970](#), [971](#)

TTI, [896](#), [950](#), [991](#), [999](#)

TTI Frame Clock (RPS9), [960](#)

Turbo, [891](#), [893](#), [984](#)

UDI 64 kbps, [957](#)

UDI ISDN (25.101 v3.5), [856](#)

UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [860](#)

Up/Down, [860](#), [908](#)

User File, [855](#), [860](#), [867](#), [869](#), [892](#), [902](#), [903](#), [906](#),
[912](#), [930](#), [932](#), [934](#), [985](#), [993](#)

User FIR, [860](#), [918](#)

W-CDMA Off On, [999](#)